

Rose Bowl Edition

5 Sections - 34 Pages

10c

Team Rosters
Review of Iowa Football Season
Facts About California Team
What To Do In California
Congratulatory Messages
Meet The Iowa Hawkeyes

12,650 Copies Will Travel 'Round World

Special coverage of the Rose Bowl by The Daily Iowan starts today with a circulation of 12,650 copies of this special edition.

The special mail-away offer brought a request for 2,526 copies of the paper from 48 states, Alaska, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Armed Forces overseas and 21 foreign countries.

The extra circulation is in addition to the regular distribution of more than 8,300 copies.

The Daily Iowan will have complete coverage of Rose Bowl events. Special representatives from the staff will send back daily reports for Daily Iowa readers.

Editor Jim Davies left for California Dec. 14 and will call back special features that will be supplemented with AP and UPI reports from Los Angeles.

Lou Younkin, sports editor, will leave for the West Coast Dec. 26. He will send back special stories about the activities of the Hawks in preparation for the big game.

The Iowan will also have a special photographer on the student train. Katie Harris, A4, Wilton Junction, will mail and wire-photo pictures showing student activities.

People in the following foreign countries will receive the Rose Bowl edition of the Daily Iowan: Union of South Africa, England (Queen Elizabeth) Norway, Russia (Nika Khrushchev) India, Columbia, Republic of China, Panama, Canada, Germany, Austria, Lebanon, New Zealand, Switzerland, Italy, Scotland, Burma, Kenya, Australia, Philippines and Japan.

First Missile Fired At West Coast Base

VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE, Calif. (UPI) — A 10,000-mile an hour Thor missile — the free world's first operational long range ballistic missile — was fired Tuesday in a tense debut of this new air base.

It was the first launching of a ballistic missile from the west coast and over the Pacific Ocean. The Thor firing was delayed more than three hours because of "technical" difficulties. It was originally to have been fired at 11:15 p.m.

Traveled 1,000 To 1,500 Miles
The Strategic Air Command (SAC) would not disclose the exact distance the 100,000-pound Thor traveled, nor where impact was made. The only official statement was that the missile traveled westward for 1,000 to 1,500 miles.

Navy tracking stations had the assignment of tracing the path of the Thor after it rose high over the ocean.

The Thor, a gleaming white, 65-foot missile weighing 50 tons, has been launched from Cape Canaveral, Fla., in regular and special project firings. But this was the first time a military crew launched the Thor as an operational ballistic missile with long-range capabilities.

The Air Force was exultant over the launching, hailing it as the start of a new, vitally important phase of the U.S. missile and space program.

There will be more Thor firings from this base, both for training purposes and scientific research as part of the project "Discoverer" program.

But the Thor will not be operational in this country's defense program because of range limitations. It is designed for overseas locations, where friendly nations can utilize them if necessary.

Monkey Satellite Planned
The Thor firing was the first in an ambitious program of research and experiments from this air base. The first launching in the "Discoverer" program, in which mice and monkeys will be sent into space in satellites, is anticipated in a matter of days.

SAC's 1st Missile Division has overall supervision of the Air Force ballistic missile training program. It will conduct strictly military launchings here, including the first firing from the Pacific coast of an Atlas Intercontinental Range Ballistic Missile (ICBM).

The first Atlas test at Vandenberg will come as soon as launching pads are completed, it was indicated.

Launchings presumably will include both polar and equatorial-orbiting satellites. Meanwhile, also definitely on schedule here are launchings of a 5-ton reconnaissance-type satellite capable of carrying a man, and an "orbital bomber" that could circle the Earth once in space.

Sen. Dirksen: I Will Win Over Liberals

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Sen. Everett M. Dirksen (R-Ill.) said Tuesday he definitely is a candidate for the Senate Republican leadership. He predicted he would win despite revolt liberal GOP Senators.

Dirksen's statement came after President Eisenhower met with his Cabinet at the White House to review legislative proposals he will submit to the Democratic controlled congress in January.

Can Defeat Liberals
Dirksen told reporters he did not think that insurgent Republican Senators, who are demanding a greater voice in setting party policy in the upper chamber, could muster enough votes to beat him for the post being vacated by Sen. William F. Knowland (Calif.).

"On the basis of long service to the public and the party, I feel very modestly that I deserve the consideration of my Senate colleagues," Dirksen said. He is now the Senate GOP whip.

The President will meet with Democratic and Republican Congressional leaders on the national security and foreign affairs programs just prior to the opening of congress next month.

As for the liberal-conservative GOP split in the Senate, Chairman Leverett Saltonstall (Mass.) of the conference of GOP Senators said he was confident that "any differences of opinion now will be worked out and we will present a united party front."

Saltonstall Neutral
Saltonstall refused to side with either the liberals or the so-called conservatives headed by Chairman Styles Bridges (N.H.) of the GOP Senate Policy Committee.

Bridges, Saltonstall and Dirksen met but were reported to have reached no agreement on strategy or a candidate to succeed Dirksen as whip if he moves up to Republican leader.

Weather Forecast
Knee socks and snow boots disappeared on the SU1 campus Tuesday as temperatures rose to the 40's around the state. The warm weather is expected to stay for a few days, at least, as partly cloudy skies and high's in the 40's are predicted for today and Thursday.

Mao Tse-tung To Retire As Red China President



Hawkeye—Rose

HERKY HAS ROSE — WILL TRAVEL. He will be among thousands of SUlowans as they trek to California for the Rose Bowl game. Clutching the first rose of winter (at least for Iowans) Herky will be on hand Jan. 1 to help cheer the Iowa Hawkeyes in their battle with the California Golden Bears. The football team, coaches, families, and some of the official party are scheduled to leave for California this morning from Cedar Rapids. —Daily Iowan Photo by Tom Hoffer.

NATO Rejects Red Ultimatum On Berlin; West Stands Firm

PARIS (UPI) — The 15 nations of NATO Tuesday night rejected the Soviet ultimatum on Berlin after Secretary of State John Foster Dulles told them he was "quite certain the Soviet Union will not risk war" on the issue.

The members of the NATO council of ministers warned unanimously they would hold the Russians responsible for any action endangering free communications with the isolated city.

The Council endorsed the position already taken by the United States, France, Britain and West Germany after Dulles explained it point by point.

Soviets Won't Risk War
"I am quite certain the Soviet Union will not risk war over Berlin," he said. "Therefore, we can proceed with confidence."

Iceland forgot its dispute with Britain over fishing and Turkey and Greece laid aside their differences over Cyprus to join in the declaration.

"The demands expressed by the Soviet Government have created a situation which must be faced with determination," the official communique declared.

The communique, solemn and toughly worded, reaffirmed the right of the Western Allies to remain in Berlin.

the U.S.S.R. on Germany as a whole."

Belgium Impressed
NATO Secretary General Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium told newsmen afterward that he was extremely impressed with the session.

"The striking thing was that all nations of NATO, from the most powerful to the most modest, agreed that there was no question of negotiating under a threat of an ultimatum," Spaak said.

But he pointed out the allies were ready to negotiate.

"It must be emphasized that the Western declaration on Berlin contains no provocation whatsoever," he said. "Our communique simply means this — menace does not pay."

The Western powers will begin at once drafting their replies to Soviet Premier Nikita S. Khrushchev's demand that the West get out of Berlin and make it a "free city." The replies will be based on the NATO communique.

Soviet Double-Dealing
Dulles was said to have described to the NATO Council a history of "Soviet double-dealings."

To illustrate he read to the council extracts from a speech made by former Soviet Foreign Minister Vyacheslav M. Molotov after the Stalin-Ribbentrop Pact was signed in 1939.

Dulles also was reported to have assured the session that the United States was "always prepared" to discuss major international policy decisions with its NATO allies and listen to their advice.

Weekend reports from Nationalist Chinese on Formosa that Mao was being forced out of the Government by hostile elements within his Central Committee had been implicitly denied.

Nothing was said of a successor for the presidency, in which Western speculation has centered on two men.

These men are Marshal Chu Teh, 72-year-old soldier turned politician; and Liu Shao-chi, deputy chairman of the Party Central Committee and chairman of the standing committee of the National People's Congress.

Consultation was more difficult on matters affecting regions outside the NATO area.

A principle of NATO consultation was that expression of opinion did not commit a nation politically.

Individual specialists and institutes should be invited to help out on preparatory work of consultation because Government ministers did not always have enough time.

Committees of high-ranking officials should work under the NATO Council to formulate common views in initial periods of consultations before Governments have committed themselves.

TO CONTEST DEFEAT
DES MOINES — Notice of intent to contest his defeat for reelection was filed with the Iowa secretary of state's office Tuesday by District Judge George W. Prichard of Onawa.

Will Remain Communist Party Boss

Khrushchev's Hand In Step-Down Doubtful

WARSAW, Poland (AP) — Mao Tse-tung, Communist China's political, economic and governmental boss, is quitting as chief of state next month.

Peiping confirmed it Tuesday but emphasized that Mao will remain at the helm of Red China as boss of the Chinese Communist party, said diplomatic advisers reaching Moscow.

Foreign Minister Chen Yi notified foreign diplomats in Peiping that the 65-year-old father of the Red Chinese revolution — though keeping his big job as party chairman — will retire from the presidency upon the expiration of his term in January "to conserve himself to still more important tasks."

Voluntary Retirement
Though the retirement was pictured by the Chinese as strictly voluntary, Western envoys in this Polish Communist capital expressed belief that Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev might have had a hand in it.

They said that if Khrushchev did not precipitate Mao's step-down, they were certain he was pleased with it. They believed the retirement was discussed at Monday's meeting of the Soviet Communist party Central Committee in Moscow.

Russia Worried
The Soviet Union, they said, had been worried about two things in relations with its biggest Communist neighbor:

1. The possibility of adverse effects from Mao's drastic commune policy, which masses workers and their families into labor battalions for Red China's campaign in agriculture and industry.

2. Fear of an adventurist foreign policy in the Far East at a time when Soviet attention centers on Berlin and the Middle East.

Chen emphasized the voluntary aspect of the retirement at a briefing of ambassadors, ministers and charges d'affaires.

Chinese People Disturbed
The people of China will be disturbed by the news, Chen said, but the decision will be communicated to them in a way to "banish all fear and apprehension."

Diplomatic dispatches concerning the Peiping briefing, and a copy of a resolution of the Chinese Communist party's Central party's Central Committee accepting Mao's decision reached Warsaw about the same time.

Nothing was said of a successor for the presidency, in which Western speculation has centered on two men.

These men are Marshal Chu Teh, 72-year-old soldier turned politician; and Liu Shao-chi, deputy chairman of the Party Central Committee and chairman of the standing committee of the National People's Congress.



Mao Tse-tung Retires From Presidency

Message To Hawkeyes

By William Shakespeare

(adapted from King Henry V)

Once more unto the breach, dear friends, once more;
Or stop the goal-line with unyielding strength!
In peace there's nothing so becomes a man
As modest stillness and humility.
But when the blast of war blows in your ears,
Then imitate the action of the tiger,
Stiffen the sinews, summon up the blood,
Disguise fair nature with hard-favored rage.
Then lend the eye a terrible aspect,
Then set the teeth and stretch the nostril wide,
Hold hard the breath, and bend up every spirit
To his full height. On, on, you valiant Hawkeyes!
Duncan and Merz, Grouwinkel and Shipanik,
You scabbacks Jeter, Fleming, Jauch, and Furlong,
Nocera bold, and Horn and Lee and Novack,
Lapham and Drake, Humphreys of Calumet,
Don Norton, mighty Lewis, Billy Gravel,
Jeff Langston, burly Burroughs, and Bob Prescott,
And all you other stalwart Iowa fighters,
Dishonor not your mothers; now attest
That those whom you call fathers did beget you.
Be copy now to men of grosser blood,
And teach them how to war!
I see you stand like greyhounds in the slips,
Straining upon the start. The game's afoot;
Follow your spirit, and upon each charge
Cry, "Victory for Iowa, and for Evy!"

California Invites SUlowans To Rose Bowl Rally Dance

An invitation to a Rose Bowl Rally-Dance sponsored by University of California students and alumni has been extended to all SU students who will be in California over the holidays, said Student Council President Len Flander, L3, Iowa City, Tuesday.

Motion picture and television stars in a Hollywood show emceed by TV star Ralph Edwards will be part of the evenings entertainment. California Rose Bowl Queens, Rose Bowl stars of the past, the California band, yell leaders and Glee Club will also be on the program. Dance music at the party will be provided by Charlie Barnet.

Tickets for the Rally-Dance which will be held in the Pasadena Civic Auditorium on Tuesday, December 30 at 8:30 p.m. will be available to students at the Student Service Center in California, Flander said. No official transportation will be provided, but there are buses which run from the downtown area to Pasadena, Flander said.

Arrangements for chaperones, entertainment and gift bags for those going on student trains have been made. The gift bags are similar to those which were provided for the previous trip containing a Rose Bowl badge, a pennant, cigarettes, fresh fruit and a dime. These articles were given by Student Council, SU1 alumni and Iowa City merchants.

Sutton said that an attempt will be made to work up skits from each train to be presented at the New Year's Eve Dance in Los Angeles.

Flander said that only about 700 students are expected to make the trip by train due to 189 last day cancellations. Ten student and ten faculty advisors for this group have been chosen.

The faculty advisors are: Dr. Dirck W. Brown, counselor to men; Ellis H. Newsome, professor of marketing and journalism; Leonard Goodstein, director University Counseling Service.

Ronald Roskens, fraternity affairs advisor; Arthur Mittman, director examinations service; Howard Moffitt, student employment manager; Father Andrew F. Barry, Catholic Student Center; the Reverend Donald F. Hetzler, Lutheran Student Center; Dr. Ralph Woodward, Resident M.D., VA Hospital and Dr. Elizabeth Page, VA Hospital.

On the matter of unrealistic speed zones on primary roads and extensions, Schach told of preliminary studies made on that subject.

He said highway division maintenance engineers and highway patrolmen have reported 435 places where they think speed zones are unrealistically low.

Unrealistic Iowa Speed Zones Told

AMES — The Iowa Highway Commission decided Tuesday to pass on to the Governor, the Legislature and the State Safety Department its newly-developed findings on "unrealistic speed zones" and on proposed speed limits for secondary roads.

Carl Schach traffic engineer, presented results of a \$3,000-pilot study in Black Hawk County, where supervisors recently sought to place a 50 mile an hour speed limit on all secondary roads. The attorney general's office ruled the county had no authority to do this.

He said the pilot study indicates that "an over-all speed limit on county roads could possibly have an adverse affect on traffic safety."

He explained that when a road is posted a driver normally assumes he can approach that limit with safety.

Actually, Schach said, out of 855 miles of secondary roads in Black Hawk County, there are 517 miles where the limit should be 45 miles an hour and 154 miles where it should be only 40 miles an hour.

There are only 165 miles where it would be safe to drive 50 miles an hour or faster, and there is some stretches where the limit should be 30 miles an hour or less.

He added that it would cost Black Hawk \$18,214 to obtain and erect necessary signs for a 50 M.P.H. limit.

On the matter of unrealistic speed zones on primary roads and extensions, Schach told of preliminary studies made on that subject. He said highway division maintenance engineers and highway patrolmen have reported 435 places where they think speed zones are unrealistically low.

The Daily Iowan is written and edited by students and is governed by a board of five student trustees elected by the student body and four faculty trustees appointed by the president of the University. The Daily Iowan's editorial policy, therefore, is not an expression of SU1 administration policy or opinion, in any particular.

Parade Article Worthwhile

The intellectual atmosphere at the State University of Iowa has come under a dark cloud recently, due to an article in "Parade" magazine, a Sunday newspaper supplement. Since its publication, numerous letters have been received in this office condemning our "glad-handing" type of student letter; numerous articles have been written in college papers across the country attacking our way of life and our goals and ambition. But numerous angry voices also have been raised in protest against this public slur on the SUI student's character.

It would be easy to brush off such an article as a simple - albeit damaging - attempt to perk up an otherwise uninteresting piece of writing. While this certainly seems the case,

the article, in a sense, may have proved worthwhile.

We think few here on this campus are died-in-the-wool organization men, as implied by the article. Possibly, though, just a few are as independent as they would like themselves and others to believe. The majority of students lie somewhere in between, trying to maintain an identity apart from the crowd, yet guided by an everyday social expediency into a certain loose mold.

If the article has awakened a new awareness of the dangers of allowing oneself to drift into a stereotyped type of existence, then it was worthwhile, despite the unfounded slurs it cast upon the character of the SUI student.

Monument To Waste

An idle parking lot gate at the Hillcrest-Quadrangle Parking Lot stands as a silent monument to wasted parking fund money.

The University purchased the device, which is opened by inserting a special plastic card, for \$1,000 and installed it at a cost of \$500. The money was taken from the parking lot fund.

The gate was purchased and installed at the request of dormitory residents.

Installed before classes began in September, the gate was not put into operation until the end of the football season because too few card keys had been ordered and some residents entitled to park in the lot did not have one.

After the football season, a time when the lot was crowded by "outsiders," the gate was placed into operation. But not for long.

About once a week the wooden arm on the gate was broken. After fixing the gate several times at a cost of \$10 to \$15, the parking committee decided to discontinue use of the gate. The lot would simply be checked for unauthorized parking by campus police, as are most other University parking lots.

Because it would cost another \$500 to install the gate at a new location, the gate still stands at the entrance to the dormitory parking lot.

It stands idle, a monument to waste.

That's Jazz

Barrett's Jazz Criteria Really A Criteria?

To the editor:

I strongly disagree with Mr. Barrett's criteria for the possibility of jazz to appear. First, he says that intimacy is essential; that you must be very close to the instruments from which sounds are emanating. I have heard great jazz played in the Cincinnati Garden (the George Lewis Ragtime Jazz Band, spring 1954), and on the streets of New Orleans, La. (the Young Tuxedo Band playing for the summer parade of the Jolly Boys Social and Air Society, Aug. 1955). Intimacy is not essential since I've heard jazz when it wasn't present.

Next, he says that the audience should not be very large, perhaps no more than two hundred people. The largest audience I've been in was in the auditorium at Indiana (the George Lewis Ragtime Jazz Band, spring 1954), and I've heard the same band many times when the audience was over three thousand. A small audience is not essential, since I've heard jazz when it wasn't present.

Finally, he says that only a handful of players should play at a time, and they must be free of any administrative interference in the selection of repertoire. I've heard two bands playing simultaneously on two occasions (the George Lewis Ragtime Jazz Band and the Dixieland Rhythm Kings, spring 1952; the Dixieland Rhythm Kings and the Gin Bottle Seven, summer 1953), and the result was still jazz (the duet between the Lewis band and the Rhythm Kings was especially interesting because of the sharp contrast between New Orleans style jazz and the Dixieland style jazz). That's 14 musicians playing at one time.

Jazz is even possible with administrative interference in the selection of repertoire. I've even heard rock-and-roll tunes played in New Orleans style jazz (Kid Thomas Valentine, fall 1956). Mr. Barrett's final sine qua non is not essential, since I've heard jazz when more than a handful of players play at one time and when administrative interference in selection of repertoire is strong.

I also disagree with Mr. Barrett's comments concerning the recording of jazz. I would like to invite him to listen to my collection of 20 12" LP records, 75 10" LP records, 25 45 rpm records, and many 78 rpm records, to show him that you really can record it.

Jazz may not occur on TV, but it can be heard on radio. Every Sunday evening on WHO at 11:30 p.m. there is a half hour of recorded jazz. Last Sunday the program included numbers by Jelly Roll Morton and his Red Hot Peppers, Louis Armstrong and His Hot Five, and Johnny Dodd's Washboard Band. That's REAL jazz!

David R. Barr, G Iowa City

TWIN FLAGSTAFFS RICHMOND, Va. (UPI) - New twin flagstaffs have arrived at the state capitol to permit flying the American and Virginia flags at the same level under Gov. J. Lindsay Almond's orders.

State Budget Director L. M. Kuhn, apparently satisfied the staffs were of the same height, said Tuesday more staffs had been ordered for nine state police division headquarters, also included under Almond's rule that the American flag shall not fly above the Virginia flag on state owned buildings.

OFFICIAL DAILY BULLETIN

University Calendar

- WEDNESDAY, DEC. 17, 1958 8 p.m.—Christmas Concert—Iowa Memorial Union. Thursday, December 18, 1958 6:30 p.m.—Triangle Club Dinner-Dance—Triangle Club Rooms, Iowa Memorial Union. 8 p.m.—Graduate College and Sociology Department present Dr. Rossi, Sociology Department, University of Chicago—Senate Chamber, Old Capitol. 8 p.m.—Union Board Caroling Party—"Carols and Cocoa"—Iowa Memorial Union. Friday, December 19, 1958 5:30 p.m.—Classes suspended. Saturday, December 20, 1958 7:30 p.m.—Basketball—Iowa vs. Washington—Field House.

"Don't Quote Me"

By JERRY KIRKPATRICK

University of Michigan coeds staged a food strike at Mosher Hall. Their complaints: Greasy food, unpopular dishes, poor food preparation. And their fourth complaint—they don't get a second helping of the lousy stuff.

These people who talk about ruining the scenic beauty of the Pentacrest. Hogwash! People come to SUI to study and they can go to the woods or Iowa State to look at the scenery.

With the addition of the new Physics-Mathematic Building the famed SUI Pentacrest will have to be re-named the Sexacrest.

With SUI dorm costs going up \$50 next year, the Greeks will not only offer more social life, but less expensive living.

A box at the police station labeled "Collection to send Mayor Loria to the Rose Bowl" contains only 75 cents. A second box for donations to send an Iowa City policeman contains \$2.

Letters To The Editor -

Source Of Inspiration To SUIlowans?

To the editor:

Attached is a copy of a letter mailed today to the State Board of Regents protesting the erection of the proposed new physics building on the Pentacrest.

"Gentlemen: "I am a University of Iowa student, and I am shocked and sickened by the proposal to erect a contemporary-styled physics building between Schaeffer Hall and the present Physics Building on the Pentacrest.

"The symmetry, the serenity, and the classic beauty of the Pentacrest area are sources of inspiration and joy to SUI students."

"It is a tragic commentary on the tastelessness and materialism of our times that an educational institution of national prestige should sacrifice grace and beauty loved by the whole university community to the convenience of



The Pentacrest

a relative handful of physics students.

"I urge and implore you to reconsider this course and to secure an off-Pentacrest site for this new building."

I hope that in the next few days hundreds of other protest letters from SUI students, staff and faculty will be showered upon the Re-

gents, because I firmly believe that this proposed destruction of the Pentacrest's beauty must not be allowed to come about because of University indifference and apathy to the Regents' plans. Possibly the Board of Regents won't listen to such objections, but I believe it's very much worth trying.

Caroline Leinhauser, A4 538, Currier Hall

Native Californian Views The Corn Song

To the editor:

Although the opinion of an outsider is frequently unwelcome in family quarrels, I'll toss in my two bits on the Corn Song controversy. I come from Los Angeles and perhaps I can shed some light on what the typical Iowan is, in the belief of a Southern Californian.

NOW CERTAINLY there is nothing wrong, inherently or otherwise, in being an Iowa farmer. Without Iowa farmers, Southern Californians would suddenly find themselves bereft of much of the produce that seemingly "grows" on the shelves of the supermarkets.

But I am afraid that the majority of the Californians I have come in contact with look on the Iowa farmer as a hick, a hayseed, and a greenhorn. He is stereotyped (and stereotypes are the result of ignorance) as straw-hatted and in bibbed overalls; big, friendly, simple, raw-boned, corn-fed; and if you were to ask a Californian to quickly give him a name, it would in all likelihood be "Zek."

He is the Pa Kettle type which so many of us have laughed at. Furthermore, this stereotype is extended to include everyone in the

state, businessmen and college students alike.

THE FACT that SUI is going to the Rose Bowl for the second time in two years will not in itself destroy the stereotype, two all-Americans in its ranks notwithstanding.

For some reason, to Californians, Iowa athletes are "big husky, corn-fed BOYS" while athletes from any other Big Ten school are looked on as Greek Gods. (If only the Michigan game had been televised.)

However, it is blatantly evident from anyone's point of view that the polished performance of the SUI band is not the work of hayseeds and hicks. It is a cultural achievement, and having seen the University of California band in action, I feel I can say with no misgivings that Iowa has the better band.

MANY IOWANS apparently would like to destroy the stereotype I've described. My point, at great length, is this: You cannot destroy a stereotype by reinforcing it, and that is precisely what will occur if the Corn Song is played. Californians will smile and nod their heads when they hear it, for it will justify

their ideas of an Iowan. It's a pity, I suppose, but that's the way it is.

In closing, let me add this: The people of California will be looking at the students and alumni of SUI with a good deal more interest than they will accord the Corn Song. We can do more, through our own behavior, to destroy that stereotype than the omission of the Corn Song ever could.

Dave Hoyt, A3 Pacific Palisades, Calif.

SUI Smokers, Unite

To The Editor:

Sometimes it is rather hard for the liberal arts student smokers to find comfortable places to puff away. But for those of us who frequent Macbride and Schaeffer Halls, as I do, here are some suggestions.

In Macbride He'll join the puffing crowd right above the "By order of the president SMOKING by anyone is forbidden in this building" sign and lean against the convenient railing, if there is room. Or prop yourself by a display case just under a "Fire Hazard NO SMOKING" sign. If those spots are all taken, there are always the classrooms, preferably the ones with "NO SMOKING" placards. Or you can, if driven to it, trot down to the proper laboratory room; the women's even has a wicker couch so you can stretch out and have a really satisfying smoke.

In Schaeffer Hall on Tuesdays and Thursdays, discover the best student smoking room yet. Just slip into Room 4 at 9:30 a.m. and join a group, mostly fellow-addicts, already assembled for some discussion class. You all can smoke undisturbed until 10:30 or so when the good thing must end.

To my mind, that class has a fine instructor whom all the brethren of the weed will take to their nicotine-stained hearts. After all, they can hardly live through fifty minutes without a cigarette; here is an instructor who shares that plight. If a rule exists forbidding smoking in Schaeffer Hall classrooms, one would never know it.

But if the smokers are driven from the classrooms, still the halls and restrooms remain to them to litter with the usual debris of match stubs and cigarette butts. What would buildings be without that?

Smokers of the student world, fight to retain the old bastions and to gain new ones. We all know that learning is difficult if not impossible, unless accompanied by smoke.

Dorothy Dayton, A4 411 N. Dubuque St.

General Notices

General Notices must be received at The Daily Iowan office, Room 201, Communications Center, by 8 a.m. for publication the following morning. They must be typed or legibly written and signed; they will not be accepted by telephone. The Daily Iowan reserves the right to edit all General Notices.

CANDIDATES FOR FEBRUARY DEGREES—Orders for official graduation announcements of the February 1959 Commencement are now being taken. Place your orders before noon Tuesday, Jan. 13, at the Alumni House, 130 N. Madison St., across from the Union. Price per announcement is 12 cents.

BOWLING—WOMEN'S LEAGUE All women faculty, staff and faculty wives are invited to participate. Bowling is on Mondays at 7 p.m.

PLAY NITES at the Fieldhouse will be each Tuesday and Friday from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., provided that no home varsity contest is scheduled. Available for members of the faculty, staff, and student body and their spouses are the following: Tuesday nights—badminton, handball, paddleball, swimming, table tennis and tennis. Friday nights—all Tuesday night activities, basketball and volleyball.

PARKING - The University parking committee reminds student motorists that the 12-hour parking limit applies to all University lots except the storage lot south of the Hydraulics Laboratory.

STUDENT COUNCIL Committee on Student Responsibility is studying the problem of cheating at SUI. Any students interested in working on the committee, notify the Student Council Office.

RECREATIONAL SWIMMING on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday from 4:15 to 5:15 p.m. at the Women's Gym.

UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE BABY-SITTING League book will be in the charge of Mrs. Ronald White from Dec. 10 to Dec. 23. Telephone her at 8-2818 if a sitter or information about joining the group is desired.

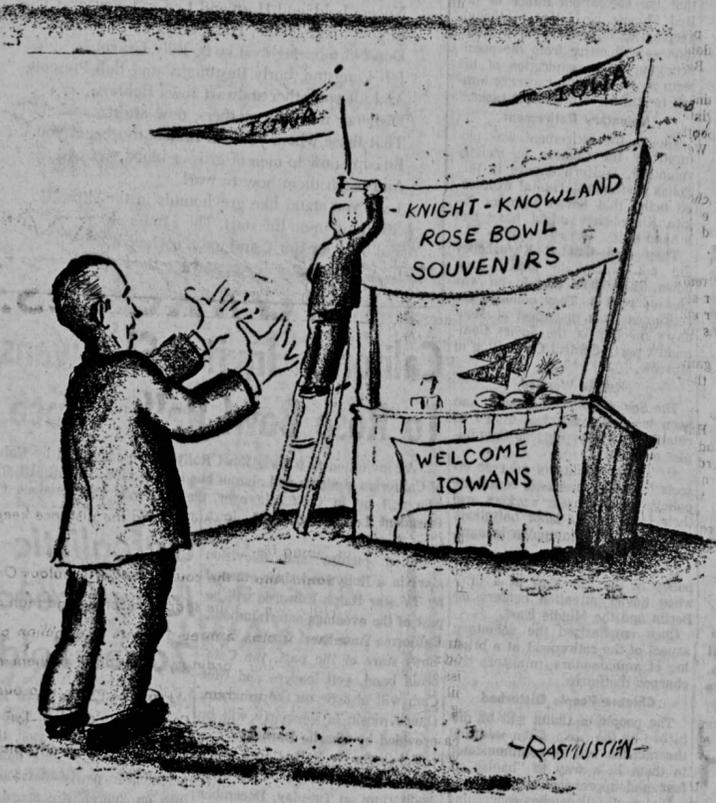
THE NORTH GYMNASIUM of the Fieldhouse will be opened for student recreational use on all Saturdays on which there are no home football games. Hours are from 1:30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Students must present their I.D. cards at the cage door in order to gain entrance. The Weight Training Room will be opened for student use on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays between the hours of 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. The North Gymnasium will be opened for student recreational purposes each Friday from 1:30 p.m. to 6 p.m.

LAST CHANCE to get a 1959 Hawkeye is from now until Dec. 18. The 1959 Hawkeye will contain an extra 8-page Rose Bowl section, as well as an attractive record of the whole year at SUI. Students may sign up for a Hawkeye at any of the following places: Rooms 201 and 210, Communications Center; Information Desk, Iowa Memorial Union; Treasurer's Office, University Hall; or at any of the dormitories.

STUDENT COUNCIL Committee on Faculty Forum is a new group which will sponsor SUI faculty panel discussions on current national and international problems. Any students interested should notify the Student Council Office.

FOR YOUR SHARE IN AMERICA

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



Daily Iowan Cartoonist

'Atta' Way, Goodie! We'll Salvage Something From 1958

Book Reviews

THE TALL MAN. By A. M. Harris. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. \$3.50.

An Australian officer who has been training Koreans for risky probes behind Red lines decides he himself must advance the next venture. Harris introduces us to three natives in the party, men with more than enough reason to hate Communists, and then the night-time trip starts. It sounds plausible, and gets you thoroughly scared before it's over.

THE HOOK. By Vahe Katcha, translated from French by Alexandra Torok. Simon & Schuster. \$2.50.

Three officers due for discharge and return to civilian life set out on their last mission—a supply job on a cargo boat. It's an imaginary place and an imaginary war, or so I take it, but the dilemma of this trio is gruesomely realistic. They have a prisoner whom they are ordered to kill. Can they do this horrible task in cold blood? The story is short but it hits you a wicked, sick-making blow.

AN END AND A BEGINNING. By James Hanley. Horizon. \$3.75.

Peter Fury, 15 years in prison for a murder that seemed to him something of an inverse act of love, comes back into the world as unprepared as when he forcibly left it. He runs down old trails painfully, and winds up with his sister-in-law Sheila to nurse his bruises. This dark-colored tale pictures a man soberly cut down to his own fundamental raw emotions.

—W. G. Rogers.

The Daily Iowan

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Published daily except Sunday and Monday and legal holidays by Student Publications, Inc., Communications Center, Iowa City, Iowa. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Iowa City, under the act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Dial 4191 from noon to midnight to report news items, women's page items, for announcements to The Daily Iowan. Editorial offices are in the Communications Center.

Subscription rates - by carrier in Iowa City, 25 cents weekly or \$10 per year in advance; six months, \$5.50; three months, \$3.00. By mail

In Iowa, \$9 per year; six months, \$5; three months, \$3; all other mail subscriptions, \$10 per year; six months, \$5.60; three months, \$3.25.

DAILY IOWAN EDITORIAL STAFF Editor... Jim Davies Managing Editor... Jerry Kirkpatrick City Editor... Jean Davies Society Editor... Donna Blaufuss Sports Editor... Lou Younklin Editorial Assistant... Joe Penne Chief Photographer... Joanne Moore

DAILY IOWAN ADVERTISING STAFF Bus. Mgr.-Ad. Mgr.... Mel Adams Asst. Ad. Mgr.... Don Bekemeier Classified Ad. Mgr.... Gary Thompson Promotion Mgr.... Mellic Coursey

DAILY IOWAN CIRCULATION Circulation Manager... Robert Bell

Dial 4191 If you do not receive your Daily Iowan by 7:30 a.m. The Daily Iowan Circulation office in Communications Center is open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday and from 8 to 10 a.m., on Saturday.

Make-good service on missed papers is not possible, but every effort will be made to correct errors with the next issue.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS The Associated Press is entitled exclusively to the use for republication of all the local news printed in this newspaper as well as all AP news dispatches.

DAILY IOWAN SUPERVISORS FROM SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM FACULTY Publisher... John M. Harrison Editorial... Arthur M. Sanderson Advertising... John Kottman Circulation... Wilbur Peterson

TRUSTEES, BOARD OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS Dr. George Easton, College of Dentistry; John E. Evans, L3; David H. Fitzsimmons, A4; Paul E. Hagenson, D2; Prof. Hugh Kelso, Department of Political Science; Prof. Leslie G. Moeller, School of Journalism; Sara D. Schindler, A3; Prof. L. A. Van Dyke, College of Education; Gary W. Williams, A4.

N.Y. Holiday Entertainment

SUI students who have their suitcases labeled "East coast" will be glad to note that the vacation entertainment possibilities in New York are almost as good as they are in California.

Three new plays joined the Broadway list last week, one opened this week and a repertory company began a four-week stand.

Here is a rundown on Broadway plays and the chances of getting tickets:

"The Cold Wind and the Warm" by S. N. Behrman; Morosco Theater; Eli Wallach, Maureen Stapleton starred; mixture of war, amusing incidents in American-Jewish family life 50 years ago and dramatic relationship between boy and young man, mixed reviews, with consensus that dramatic portion doesn't come off, available.

London's Old Vic Company is presenting "Hamlet," second production of three in a month's engagement in Shakespeare; Broadway; "Henry V" to follow; good advance, parties; some available.

"J. B." by Archibald MacLeish; Anta; Raymond Massey, Christopher Plummer, Pat Hingle; allegorical verse drama of a modern job in which author seeks to resolve man's determination to survive; available.

"The Gazebo," comedy by Alec Coppel; Lyceum; Walter Szlezak, Jayne Meadows; mystery story writer kills a blackmailer; available.

Other attractions, leading players, theaters, ticket outlook: "A Touch of the Poet"—Helen Hayes, Eric Portman, Kim Stanley, Betty Field; Helen Hayes Theater; Eugene O'Neill's hearty drama of an Irish romantic defeated by 1828 New England practicality; very difficult.

"Bells Are Ringing"—Judy Holiday; Shubert; popular modern musical just starting third year; available.

"Cue for Passion"—Diana Wynyard, John Kerr; Henry Miller's; Elmer Rice's modern paraphrase of "Hamlet"; available.

"Edwin Booth"—Jose Ferrer; 46th St.; biographical drama of the great tragedian; available.

"Flower Drum Song"—Miyoshi Umei, Pat Suzuki, Ed Kenney; St. James; New Rodgers-Hammerstein musical of old and new customs in San Francisco's Chinatown; Huge Advance, plan well ahead.

"Goldlocks"—Don Ameche, Elaine Stritch; Lunt-Fontanne; musical spoof of 1913 movie-making; some available.

"Jamacia"—Lena Horne, Ricardo Montalban; Imperial; West Indian type musical with Harold Arlene Score; available.

"La Plume De Ma Tante"—Robert Dhery; Royale; zany French revue in English one of biggest new hits; selling out well ahead.

"Look Homeward, Angel"—Miriam Hopkins, Ed Begley; Barrymore; prize play about youthful Thomas Wolfe; available.

"Make A Million"—Sam Levene; Playhouse; star hilarious in so-so farce about TV quiz show; available.

"My Fair Lady"—Edward Munch, Sally Ann Hawes; Mark Hellinger; musical of Shaw's "Pygmalion"; very difficult.

"Once More, With Feeling"—Arlene Francis, Joseph Cotton; National; comedy about a temperamental musical conductor; available.

"Say, Darling"—Eddy Albert, Vivian Blaine, Johnny Desmond; Martin Beck; comedy about producing a musical; available.

"Sunrise at Campobello"—Ralph Bellamy; Cort; moving drama of FDR's fight against polio; virtual capacity, difficult.

"The Dark at the Top of the Stairs"—Teresa Wright; Music Box; William Inge's well-regarded slice of Midwest family life in early 1920's; last six weeks advertised; available.

"The Disenchanted"—Jason Roberts Jr., Rosemary Harris; Coronet; the tragedy of a fine writer ala F. Scott Fitzgerald; critics generally opined fine acting rescued imperfect script; good advance, parties, initial box office response heavy; difficult.

"The Girls in 509"—Peggy Wood, Imogene Coca; Belasco; political satire involving two female Republican recluses; available.

"The Marriage-Go-Round"—Claudette Colbert, Charles Boyer; Plymouth; sex comedy involving professor and wife; capacity, difficult.

"The Music Man"—Robert Preston; Majestic; Meredith Willson's prize musical about Iowa small town of 48 years ago still sells out weeks ahead.

"The Pleasure of His Company"—Cyril Ritchard, Cornelia Otis Skinner, Charlie Ruggles, Walter Abel; Longacre; international play-boy interferes in daughter's marriage plans; capacity, very difficult.

"The Shadow of a Gunman"—Susan Strasberg, William Smithers; Bijou; revival of O'Casey's 36-year-old Irish rebellion drama; available.

"The World of Suzie Wong"—France Nuyen, Ron Randall, William Shatner; Broadhurst; love story of Hong Kong prostitute and Canadian artist; capacity, very difficult.

"Two for the Seesaw"—Dana Andrews, Anne Bancroft; Booth; successful two-character bitter-sweet love story; some available.

"West Side Story"—Leonard Bernstein score; Winter Garden; serious musical about youth gangs; available.



Meredith Willson
Iowa's Music Man

ley, Betty Field; Helen Hayes Theater; Eugene O'Neill's hearty drama of an Irish romantic defeated by 1828 New England practicality; very difficult.

"Bells Are Ringing"—Judy Holiday; Shubert; popular modern musical just starting third year; available.

"Cue for Passion"—Diana Wynyard, John Kerr; Henry Miller's; Elmer Rice's modern paraphrase of "Hamlet"; available.

"Edwin Booth"—Jose Ferrer; 46th St.; biographical drama of the great tragedian; available.

"Flower Drum Song"—Miyoshi Umei, Pat Suzuki, Ed Kenney; St. James; New Rodgers-Hammerstein musical of old and new customs in San Francisco's Chinatown; Huge Advance, plan well ahead.

"Goldlocks"—Don Ameche, Elaine Stritch; Lunt-Fontanne; musical spoof of 1913 movie-making; some available.

"Jamacia"—Lena Horne, Ricardo Montalban; Imperial; West Indian type musical with Harold Arlene Score; available.

"La Plume De Ma Tante"—Robert Dhery; Royale; zany French revue in English one of biggest new hits; selling out well ahead.

"Look Homeward, Angel"—Miriam Hopkins, Ed Begley; Barrymore; prize play about youthful Thomas Wolfe; available.

"Make A Million"—Sam Levene; Playhouse; star hilarious in so-so farce about TV quiz show; available.

"My Fair Lady"—Edward Munch, Sally Ann Hawes; Mark Hellinger; musical of Shaw's "Pygmalion"; very difficult.

"Once More, With Feeling"—Arlene Francis, Joseph Cotton; National; comedy about a temperamental musical conductor; available.

"Say, Darling"—Eddy Albert, Vivian Blaine, Johnny Desmond; Martin Beck; comedy about producing a musical; available.

"Sunrise at Campobello"—Ralph Bellamy; Cort; moving drama of FDR's fight against polio; virtual capacity, difficult.

"The Dark at the Top of the Stairs"—Teresa Wright; Music Box; William Inge's well-regarded slice of Midwest family life in early 1920's; last six weeks advertised; available.

"The Disenchanted"—Jason Roberts Jr., Rosemary Harris; Coronet; the tragedy of a fine writer ala F. Scott Fitzgerald; critics generally opined fine acting rescued imperfect script; good advance, parties, initial box office response heavy; difficult.

"The Girls in 509"—Peggy Wood, Imogene Coca; Belasco; political satire involving two female Republican recluses; available.

"The Marriage-Go-Round"—Claudette Colbert, Charles Boyer; Plymouth; sex comedy involving professor and wife; capacity, difficult.

"The Music Man"—Robert Preston; Majestic; Meredith Willson's prize musical about Iowa small town of 48 years ago still sells out weeks ahead.

"The Pleasure of His Company"—Cyril Ritchard, Cornelia Otis Skinner, Charlie Ruggles, Walter Abel; Longacre; international play-boy interferes in daughter's marriage plans; capacity, very difficult.

"The Shadow of a Gunman"—Susan Strasberg, William Smithers; Bijou; revival of O'Casey's 36-year-old Irish rebellion drama; available.

"The World of Suzie Wong"—France Nuyen, Ron Randall, William Shatner; Broadhurst; love story of Hong Kong prostitute and Canadian artist; capacity, very difficult.

"Two for the Seesaw"—Dana Andrews, Anne Bancroft; Booth; successful two-character bitter-sweet love story; some available.

"West Side Story"—Leonard Bernstein score; Winter Garden; serious musical about youth gangs; available.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

Diplomats Fear That Reds May Take Over In Iraq

CAIRO (UPI) — High diplomatic sources said Tuesday the Communists might take over Iraq in a few weeks unless the present pro-Moscow drift there was stopped.

United Arab Republic official circles also felt increased concern over Communist penetration of the five-month-old Republican regime of Brig. Abdul Karim Kassem.

Kassem, who overthrew the pro-Western Hashemite Monarchy in a military coup July 14, has resumed diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union.

Sundered By Communists
Although there was nothing to indicate the 44-year-old General was a Communist, diplomatic sources said he was surrounded by them.

Soviet arms began arriving two weeks ago in the southern Iraqi oil port of Basra.

The sources said Kassem's aide, Capt. Wasfi Tahir, the man who allegedly shot pro-Western strongman Nuri Es Said in the overthrow, was a Communist.

Red Infiltration
The sources said the Communists had infiltrated the Iraqi Economics Ministry and headed the Propaganda Department, the Censorship Office and the High Court.

The alleged Dec. 5 plot in Baghdad permitted Communists to get control of the police, the sources said.

The balance of power remained with the army where non-Communist Arab nationalists were said to control the striking forces.

Infiltrate Army
But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.



CHRISTMAS FOR Mr. and Mrs. Virgil M. Hancher will be spent in California, but the Hancher home is gaily decorated for the holidays. Mrs. Hancher is shown taking a last look at a wreath prior to leaving for the West Coast. Mr. and Mrs. Hancher will leave Iowa City this morning, and will travel with the Hawks on one of the two planes leaving Cedar Rapids at 7:15 a.m. today.—Daily Iowan Photo.

Mrs. Hancher Did It! 2 Suitcases And Hatbox

Dec. 16, 1958, 3:30 p.m. All packed! — And — imagine this — everything in two suitcases and a hat box!

The lady striving for the title of "Most Efficient Woman of the Year" is Mrs. Virgil M. Hancher, wife of the SUI President.

Leave Today
The Hanchers will board one of the planes carrying players, coaches and other members of the SUI official party this morning at 7:15.

"Packing certainly is a problem," Mrs. Hancher said, "when you're packing in subzero weather for what I understand was 89 degree weather Monday."

"You just have to drag out the summer clothes that you thought were gone forever."

To See Daughter
The Hanchers hope to spend most of their first week with their daughter, her husband, and their only grandchild, in San Bernardino, where they reside.

The Hanchers will also spend Christmas with their daughter, but will find time to attend the special Christmas party for the team and coaches.

Christmas presents were sent ahead because of the flight limitation on luggage.

Many Events Slated
The second week will be spent attending official functions said Mrs. Hancher. The All-Iowa dinner and party, for example, is scheduled for Dec. 29 at the Hotel Slater in Los Angeles. The party is sponsored by the SUI Alumni Association of Iowa City, and will feature university and state officials.

Mrs. Hancher said that not much sightseeing has been planned. "We probably won't have time," she remarked.

Tuesday, Dec. 30, the annual "Dinner for Champions" of the Big Ten Club of Southern California will be held at the Biltmore Hotel in honor of Coach Forest Evashevski and the Hawkeyes. Tickets for this dinner may be obtained only in Iowa at \$11 a person; if tickets remain available they will go on sale at the Biltmore Dec. 28.

The Hanchers are uncertain if they will attend the annual winter picnic of the Iowa Society of Southern California at Pasadena on Wednesday, Dec. 31.

Will Attend Game
Jan. 1, of course, the Hanchers will attend the football game between SUI and California and the reception following the game.

This will be the first time the Hanchers have seen the SUI team for the 1958 trip. Mr. Hancher suffered a heart attack and was unable to attend.

The Hanchers watched that game on color television right from their living room in Iowa City.

"We're looking forward to this one especially, now," Mrs. Hancher said. "We're very proud of the team and looking forward to the other activities in California."

"Getting better acquainted with the players on the way out will be fun too," she said. "Here in Iowa City, we just get to watch them on the field."

Iraqis Give U.S. Official Heavy Guard
BAGHDAD, Iraq (UPI) — U.S. Assistant Secretary of State William Rountree, heavily guarded by Iraqi troops, went to the Defense Ministry Tuesday and conferred with Premier Abdel Karim Kassem for an hour and a half.

There was no repetition of Monday's violence in which Rountree's automobile was stoned and a group of demonstrators had to be driven away from the walls of the U.S. Embassy.

Rountree was accompanied on his visit to Kassem by David A. Fritzman, U.S. charge d'affaires in Baghdad. No information was released on the meeting.

Yellow-painted armored cars equipped with machineguns stood guard in the streets outside the U.S. Embassy and Iraqi troops camped in tents pitched under trees in the embassy compound.

Rountree arrived by plane Monday from Cairo where he conferred with United Arab Republic President Gamal Abdel Nasser. He is touring the Middle East on a fact-finding mission for the State Department.

An embassy spokesman said Rountree was here to get first-hand information on the current situation in Iraq and to acquaint Iraqi officials with American policies on the Middle East.

The demonstrations against Rountree's visit began late Monday when his plane landed at the airport here. Later, when he was returning from a courtesy call at the palace of the Sovereignty Council, the windshield of his car was cracked by a stone.

No statement had been issued by the Government up to late Tuesday on the stone throwing.

Atomic Missiles Bolster U.S. Strength In Korea

SEOUL, Korea (UPI) — U.S. Forces in South Korea have been equipped with atomic-capable Matador missiles to bolster defenses against the massive military buildup in Communist North Korea, it was announced Tuesday.

The announcement made by the United Nations Command did not give any information concerning the number of missiles, when they arrived or where they have been deployed. In response to queries from the press, the command announced:

"The United Nations command confirms the presence in Korea of the Matador missile. This is an atomic-capable weapon."

In Accordance With Spirit
The announcement said the weapons were brought to South Korea in "accordance with the spirit and the intent of the U.N.C. position stated at the 75th military armistice commission meeting on June 27, 1957."

At that meeting the U.N.C. charged the Communists had built up military capability "vastly superior to that which they possessed when the armistice agreement was signed" and in violation of the terms of the armistice.

The U.N.C. noted that the Communist military buildup seriously upset the relative military balance of the armistice was supposed to preserve "since the U.N.C. had scrupulously observed the armistice terms prohibiting such buildup."

Relieved Of Obligations
In view of the Communist action, the U.N.C. said it "considered itself entitled to be relieved of the corresponding obligations until the relative military balance had been restored and the Communists, by their actions, have demonstrated their willingness to comply."

The announcement noted earlier statements that the relative military balance could be restored and maintained by the introduction of modern weapons.

It emphasized that the "replacement weapons were being deployed for defensive purposes only."

Korean Government spokesman Oh Chae Kyung said the introduction of the Matador was a "great encouragement for anti-Communist defense."

President Syngman Rhee has agreed reluctantly to U.S. proposals to reduce his 650,000-man army by about 10 per cent, informed sources said.

Repeatedly has appealed for more airplanes. The United States has limited his air force to one F-86 fighter wing.

Officials indicated that the additional wing also would be equipped with F-86's. Even with the additional wing, however, the Korean and U.S. Air Force's base south of the truce line will be outnumbered at least two to one by Communist jets, some of them within 10 minutes flying time of Seoul.

Slayer Of 5 Arraigned In California

EL CAJON, Calif. (UPI) — A juvenile court judge must decide whether 16-year-old Carl Eder, admitted slayer of a mother and her four children, will face trial as an adult, Police Chief Joseph O'Connors said Tuesday.

Eder, befriended by Tom Pendergast, 39, and taken into the aircraft worker's home was arraigned before El Cajon Municipal Judge R. Fenton Garfield on five murder counts.

The tall, slender youth said he killed Mrs. Lois Pendergast and her four children, ages 2 to 9, because "I guess I just flipped my lid."

Arrested Monday
Eder, arrested without a struggle Monday night by an off-duty policeman at San Diego's Mission Beach, was held without bail in San Diego County Jail pending the decision of the Juvenile Court.

Under California law, all cases involving offenders under 18 years of age must come before the presiding Juvenile Court judge. It is his authority to either have the accused face adult charges, or remain in juvenile custody.

Until a ruling is decided, the law forbids an advance statement by the judge on his decision.

When Pendergast confronted the boy last night, he asked: "Why did you do it. Why? Why?"

The grief-stricken El Cajon man, who found the bodies Friday night, said "I pray that God will take mercy on him."

Started Screaming
Eder said that the killings started when Diane, 4-year-old daughter of the Pendergasts, started screaming. "She wouldn't stop screaming. That started the whole thing," said Eder.

He said that he shot Mrs. Pendergast and stabbed the other children in a night of horror. Mrs. Pendergast was the first to die, the youth told Police Chief O'Connors, and he killed the others when they screamed in terror.

"I'm glad I'm captured," Eder said. "I am happy to get somewhere where it's warm and to get food."

The Irondequoit, N.Y., youth said he hid in a condemned dance hall and bought food at night when no one identified him as the murder suspect.

BALLOON TO BRAZIL?
SANTA CRUZ, TENERIFE, Canary Islands (UPI) — Favorable winds may have carried the balloon "The Small World" and its crew of four past the 1,300-mile mark on its adventurous crossing of the Atlantic, weather experts said Tuesday.

They said that if weather patterns now forming over the Atlantic continue the balloon and its English crew will reach Brazil.

Nine Entries In Finals Of Varieties

Nine entries have been selected to appear in Varsity Varieties, the Old Gold Days all-university talent show Friday and Saturday, Jan. 16-17.

The nine finalists were chosen from a field of 17 contestants in semi-final eliminations Saturday. Final winners will be announced at the last Varsity Variety show at 9:30 p.m. Jan. 17. President Virgil M. Hancher will present trophies for the first and second place winners in large and small group categories. Other finalists will receive plaques.

Small Group Finalists
Finalists in the small group category are: Diane Cherry; Nancy Henderson and Gloria Cleaver; Wilda Allen and Tom Smith; Sonny Davis, Carol Reed and Roslyn King; and Joan Hummel.

Large group entrants are: Alpha Delta Pi and Phi Delta Theta; Alpha Xi Delta; Sigma Delta Tau and Sigma Phi Epsilon; and West-lawn.

Two Shows Nightly
Two variety shows will be presented in the fieldhouse both nights at 7 and 9:30 p.m. High schoolers participating in the Old Gold Days program will be admitted free; admission for university students will be 75 cents.

Judges of the final entries will be: Robert Danico from WOC-TV in Davenport; Donald Tescher, director of the Community Theater in Cedar Rapids; and Robert Mulhall, television director at Iowa State College in Ames.

FEBRUARY DRAFT CALL
WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Defense Department yesterday ordered 9,000 draftees for the Army during February, the same total as for January.

Draft calls for September through December this year have been 11,000 a month. The February inductions will bring the total draft since the start of the Korean War

Russians Warn Turkey Against U.S. Agreement

LONDON, (UPI) — Russia warned Turkey Tuesday that it could be headed for trouble if it signed a proposed military agreement with the United States.

The warning to Turkey — a strategic bastion of Western defenses — was contained in a note broadcast Tuesday night by Radio Moscow. It coupled the warning with a "Let's be friends" plea.

The broadcast said the note was delivered to the Turkish Ambassador in Moscow by Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko Dec. 13.

The note said that "the conclusion of the . . . military agreement will increase international tension in this region because Turkish territory will become a springboard for foreign countries against the U.S.S.R., and other neighboring countries."

"It increases the danger of Turkey being dragged into the dangerous war adventures of the North Atlantic bloc and its satellite, the Baghdad Pact," it added.

At the same time, the note claimed the Russians have "adopted concrete measures thoroughly to improve Soviet-Turkish relations, and in the opinion of the Soviet Government, if both sides desire it, there are possibilities for the establishment of good neighborly relations between the U.S.S.R. and Turkey."

"Of course," it added, "the shouldering by Turkey of new military obligations toward the U.S.A. and NATO is incompatible with statements made by Turkish statesmen that we want to expand and improve relations with the U.S.S.R."

The Soviet note said a proposed U.S.-Turkish agreement "will allow the buildings of U.S. military bases, including rocket ramps on Turkish territory."

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.

All this would not suit U.A.R. President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Although he has friendly and economic ties with the Soviet Union, Communism is out-lawed in Egypt.

But the sources said the Communists had begun to infiltrate the army, taking over planning and operations posts in General Headquarters and starting to organize Red cells. The Air Force commander was alleged to be a Communist sympathizer.

Diplomatic sources said there now was a high council of Iraqi, Syrian and Jordanian Communists to coordinate policy in the Middle East, operating with a link to Moscow through Bulgaria.

They said this council might try to form a Communist state including Iraq, Jordan and Syria — and then goad the Kurdish tribesmen of Iraq, Iran and Turkey into forming a state of their own.



GO HAWKEYES!

THESE CAMPUS
Wish To Express Their
Victorious Hawkeyes
Make January 1

IN THE HAWKS WE TRUST
Phi Epsilon Pi

BRING BACK A VICTORY!
Zeta Tau Alpha

PASADENA 1959:
ROSE BOWL VICTORY
Phi Gamma Delta

CALIFORNIA
HERE WE COME!
Delta Delta Delta

DIG IN, HAWKS!
Young Republicans

BRING BACK THE GOALPOSTS
HAWKEYES!
Beta Theta Pi

Let's Win, Hawks!
INDEPENDENT TOWN MEN
INDEPENDENT TOWN WOMEN

GO HAWKS GO!
SMASH THE BEARS

IOWA
Quadrangle

WE'RE WITH YOU HAWKS!
Alpha Xi Delta

CONGRATULATIONS HAWKS!
SOCK THE BEARS!
Alpha Chi Omega

WE'RE NEW ON CAMPUS,
BUT NOT TOO NEW TO
WISH THE HAWKS
GOOD LUCK!
Lambda Chi Alpha

GO HAWKS - LET'S BE
CHAMPS ON THE COAST
TOO!

DOLPHIN
SWIMMING FRATERNITY

LET'S SHOW THEM WHO'S
BEST, HAWKS!
Gamma Phi Beta

LET'S GO, LET'S GO,
LET'S REALLY GO!
Acacia

LET'S HAVE A ROSE BOWL
VICTORY
**Women's
Recreation Assn.**

GO 'ALL THE WAY,'
HAWKS!

Currier Hall

LET'S SHOW THEM
WE'RE NO. 1

Burge Hall

SHOW 'EM HOW,
HAWKS

Hillcrest

WE'RE WITH YOU

ES! BEAT THE BEARS

US ORGANIZATIONS

hei Congratulations To Their

es and Know That You Will

y 1 Day To Remember



	GIVE ME AN I Westlawn	GIVE ME AN O Chi Omega	GIVE ME A W Pi Kappa Alpha	GIVE ME AN A Pi Beta Phi
GO! ARS IA	THUMP THE BEARS! Alpha Tau Omega	NAIL UM HAWKS! Sigma Nu	E - O - WA - WA EAT 'UM UP, HAWKS! Phi Kappa	ROSES ARE RED, CALIFORNIA'S BLUE, BRING BACK THE VICTORY WE ARE COUNTING ON YOU. Delta Zeta
e oK	TRAP THE BEARS! Kappa Alpha Theta	WE'RE BEHIND YOU ALL THE WAY HAWKS! Delta Tau Delta	COME ON HAWKS LET'S CLEAR THE COAST Alpha Delta Pi	YOU WON IT BEFORE AND YOU CAN WIN IT AGAIN! Alpha Epsilon Pi
BE DAST	THE WORD IS FIGHT, FIGHT, FIGHT FOR IOWA Sigma Alpha Epsilon	LET'S WHIP CALIFORNIA! Phi Kappa Psi	THIS IS THE BIG ONE! Sigma Delta Tau	SKIN THE BEARS BARE! Phi Delta Theta
ITY	TO VICTORY! Delta Gamma	THE IOWA MOUNTAINEERS <i>"More Fun and Much Less Cost Than A Tour"</i> 13 Day Camp in Bugaboo Mountains of British Columbia, Aug. 11-23, 1959 10 Day Camp — Mount Robson National Park, British Columbia Aug. 25-Sept. 23, 1959	CAGE THOSE BEARS, HAWKS! Sigma Chi	SOCK THE BEARS! Delta Upsilon
YOU	THE WAY, TEAM!	1961 — South American Adventure Outing for Mountain Climbers and Tourists 1962 — European Mountain Outing For Information Write: IOWA MOUNTAINEERS P.O. Box 163 — Iowa City, Iowa or Call John Ebert — 7418 — Iowa City	PASADENA BOUND! Associated Women Students	STOP CALIFORNIA Sigma Phi Epsilon

Hawks Leave For Rose Bowl Today

To Fly From Cedar Rapids In Two Planes

The Iowa football team, staff and representatives of the Iowa party, will leave the snow and cold weather behind them today when the 124 persons making up the party leave this morning for Pasadena where the Hawkeyes face the Golden Bears of California in the Rose Bowl contest, New Year's Day.

It's the first vanguard of more than 12,000 Iowans who will make the trek to California in the next two weeks to view the color and excitement of the annual Tournament of Roses festivities which will be capped by the gridiron spectacle.

44-Man Squad

Aboard the two chartered United Airlines planes which will leave the Cedar Rapids airport this morning will be the traveling squad of 44 players, the wives of 14 married members of the squad, the football coaching staff and their families, SUU President Virgil M. Hancher, his wife and son, and other members of the university athletic department and board in control of athletics.

A third chartered plane will depart from Cedar Rapids Dec. 27 carrying the remaining members of the official university party. Three members of the Iowa athletic staff, publicity men Eric Wilson and Bud Suter, and ticket manager Francis (Luzz) Graham are already in the buzz of sunshine.

Chartered buses will leave the Fieldhouse today at 7:15 a.m. to take the Iowa party to Cedar Rapids. A doughnuts and coffee reception is planned at the airport.

Mayor Loria Invited

Mayor Jim Meaghan of Cedar Rapids is in charge of the reception and has invited mayors from surrounding communities, including Iowa City Mayor Louis Loria, to take part in the farewell festivities for the Hawkeyes.

The first flight will leave at 9 a.m. and is due to arrive at the Burbank, Calif. airport at 1:40 p.m. Pacific Standard Time. The second flight will depart from Cedar Rapids and arrive in Burbank one-half hour behind the first.

A reception for the Iowa party is planned for 3 p.m. at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel in Pasadena. Television films and newsreels will be taken of the reception party, which will be held in the hotel's ballroom.

Begin Drills Thursday

The Iowa squad will begin workouts Thursday morning at the East Los Angeles Junior College stadium. Evashevski plans a "press-photo" session Thursday afternoon, open to members of the California press and the public.

Evy says he plans about five days of double drills. Like most coaches who must prepare their team for a bowl game after a long layoff from practice, he doesn't want his team to reach a physical and emotional peak too soon and will plan his practice script accordingly. No doubt most of the hard work will be done prior to Christmas and a process of tapering off will begin after that. The Hawkeyes have held some



Forest Evashevski
Second Trip In Three Years

limited activity drills in the Fieldhouse.

The squad will not try to take in as many California sights prior to the game as the group did two years ago, Evy said. A trip to Disneyland is planned again, plus an evening at the Moulin Rouge nightclub and an appearance at the Big Ten dinner party at the Biltmore Hotel in downtown Los Angeles, Dec. 30. No team appearances on any TV shows have been planned.

2nd Trip For 11

Of this year's squad, 11 are veterans of Iowa's first trip to the Rose Bowl two years ago when Oregon State bowed to the Hawks, 35-19.

Eleven other squad members, who are not part of the traveling squad, will be among those flying to the Coast Dec. 27.

The return flight to Cedar Rapids by the team will be made Jan. 4; the first flight to arrive at 4:50 p.m. and the second at 6:50 p.m. The following is the list of those departing today:

FIRST FLIGHT

Mr. and Mrs. Forest Evashevski, Forest J. Tom, John, Billy, Marian and Miss Edna Gingerich; Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Burns, Mike and Erin; Dr. and Mrs. W. D. Paul; John Brown, John Burroughs, Hugh Drake, Randy Duncan, Willie Fleming, Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Furlong, Dick Gajda, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Gravel, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Grouwink, Bob Hain, Don Horn, Loyd Humphreys, Ray Jauch, Bob Jeter, Mr. and Mrs. Jeff Langston, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Lapham, Charlie Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Mac Lewis, Jerry Mauren, Curt Merz, Al Miller, Mr. and Mrs. John Nocera, Don Norton, Mr. and Mrs. Gerry Novack, Mitch Olesio, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Prescott, Bill Ringer, John Savin, Bill Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Doyle Allison, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Spain, Glen Treadway, Mr. and Mrs. Steve Turner and Bob Steele.

SECOND FLIGHT

Dick Clark, Dick Clauson, Al Dunn, John Leashyn, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Long, Mr. and Mrs. Mark Manders, John McMeekins, Ernie Mielke, Tom Moore, Eugene Mosley, and Al Sonnenberg; Mr. and Mrs. Doyle Allison, Mr. and Mrs. Arnie Buntrock; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Brechler; Dr. and Mrs. George Easton; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Flora and Mike, Ann, Maria and Kathryn; Mrs. Francis Graham and Sherry and Connie; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Happel; Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hancher and Virgil Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Hilgenberg and Jimmy; Mr. and Mrs. K. C. Jones; Mr. and Mrs. Jim Jordan, Tom and Laurie; Mr. and Mrs. Archie Kodros; Robert Rodney and Mary Jo; Mr. and Mrs. Eddie O'Brien; Mr. and Mrs. Whitey Piro, John, Steve, and Douglas; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Ray and Amy Jo; Mr. and Mrs. L. W. (Red) Welch and Mr. and Mrs. Rollie Williams.

Giants Will Have To Stop Cleveland Fullback Brown

By JACK HAND
Associated Press Sports Writer

NEW YORK (AP)—"Stop Jimmy Brown." That is the order of the week for the New York Giants who must beat Cleveland again in Sunday's tie playoff to reach the championship finals of the National Football League.

The winner will meet Baltimore Dec. 28 for the league crown.

The Giants' coaching staff took a long, hard look at the movies of last Sunday's 13-10 victory Tuesday while the squad enjoyed a bonus holiday. Only men needing medical care showed up at Yankee Stadium.

When the full squad reports for today's long workout, the emphasis again will be placed on the "stop Brown" campaign.

"No one is close to him as a fullback, said Coach Jim Lee Howell. "We haven't stopped him yet. He didn't score again Sunday after that long run on the first play but he 'possessed' the ball in the third quarter. He is a great athlete."

Although the Giants did a good job containing the former Syracuse star in their two 1958 meetings, the figures show that Brown gained 261 yards in 39 carries against the Giants or just under seven yards a try. Two long touchdown runs of 58 and 65 yards boosted the average but he also ground it out at a steady pace.

(Nov. 2), won by New York 21-17. Brown burst through the middle and raced 58 yards for a touchdown after it seemed he had been stopped. "We stopped him but nobody had a hand on him, so he kept moving," Howell explained later.

The first time the Browns got the ball in last Sunday's snow-swept game, Brown got loose and ran away from the defense for a 69-yard scoring run.

Brown finished the year with a league ground gaining record of 1,527 yards. To put it mildly, he is the key to the Browns' offense.

Cleveland threw only 12 passes last week and only 14 in the first meeting of the two clubs. The Browns' completion record for the two games was 10 of 26 for 157 yards. In the first game Milt Plum connected with only 4 for 17 yards.

First Half Re-Televised

NEW YORK (AP)—If you miss a vital play in the first half of Sunday's playoff game between the New York Giants and Cleveland Browns, just relax. The Columbia Broadcasting System, which is televising the game nationally, said Tuesday a video tape recording of first half highlights would be shown during the intermission. Game time is 1 p.m. Iowa time, with WMT-TV Cedar Rapids, Channel 2, and WHBF-TV Rock Island Channel 4, carrying the action.

Cincy First, Kentucky Second —

Upsets Mar AP Cage Poll

1. Cincinnati (938)
2. Kentucky (910)
3. Kansas State (741)
4. N.C. State (456)
5. Tennessee (431)
6. Northwestern (309)
7. West Virginia (284)
8. Mississippi State (275)
9. Xavier (Ohio) (203)
10. North Carolina (155)

By The Associated Press

Basketball teams that have been tabbed as national leaders at this early stage of the season are doing their best to knock one another out of the top 10 in the rankings. In fact, it almost appears as if the schedules had been set up with this in mind.

Already West Virginia and Kansas State have learned that undefeated basketball seasons are very rare. Several others may get the same lesson before this week is over.

First 3 Same

The top three in the Associated Press ranking poll, based on performances through last Saturday, are Cincinnati, Kentucky and Kansas State. They retained the positions they held in the first weekly poll of sports writers and broadcasters.

But almost before the votes were counted this week, Kansas State had taken its first defeat of the season and Kentucky had to play an overtime period to win its sixth straight. Kansas State, after two close calls against California and

San Francisco, was taken 77-68 by Brigham Young Monday night and Kentucky pulled out a 58-56 overtime decision over Maryland.

These games, of course, weren't considered in the voting for this week's rankings, but an upset by Virginia last Saturday dropped West Virginia from fourth to seventh on the list, allowing North Carolina State to advance to fourth.

Wildcats 6th

Behind N.C. State in the top 10 listing were Tennessee, Northwestern, West Virginia, Mississippi State, Xavier (Ohio) and North Carolina. Bradley and Michigan State tied for 11th place.

Kentucky narrowed Cincinnati's first place margin, polling 39 first place votes and 910 points to 40 and 938 for the Bearcats. Points are counted on the usual basis of 10 for each first place ballot, nine for second, etc.

Both Kansas State and West Virginia have opportunities to regain prestige before next week's voting. Kansas State plays fourth-ranked North Carolina State Friday and St. Joseph's of Philadelphia, rated 13th, on Saturday. West Virginia plays in the University of Kentucky Invitation Tournament this weekend with Kentucky, Oklahoma State and Ohio State.

Blue Grass Classic

Two other top 10 teams, Northwestern and North Carolina, are due to appear in the Blue Grass classic at Louisville, Friday and Saturday, along with Notre Dame and Louisville.

Cincinnati, with a 96-point aver-

age for its first three games, goes against well-regarded College of Pacific tonight and St. Louis on Saturday. North Carolina State's 3-game assignment is even rougher — LaSalle at Philadelphia — tonight, Kansas State at Manhattan Friday and Kansas at Lawrence Saturday.

Ninth-ranked Xavier meets 16th-ranked Seattle in a Friday game.

The second ten:

11. Bradley, Mich. State (123)
12. Auburn (114)
13. St. Joseph's (Pa.) (97)
14. St. Joseph's (Mo.) (71)
15. California (71)
16. Seattle (50)
17. St. Louis (47)
18. Pittsburgh (39)
19. UCLA (35)
20. Southern Methodist (34)

Corum Dies

NEW YORK (AP)—Bill Corum, long-time sports columnist for The New York Journal-American and president of Churchill Downs race track, died Tuesday night after an illness of two months.

Name Officials For Rose Bowl Game

LOS ANGELES (AP)—Officials for the Iowa-California football game in the Rose Bowl Jan. 1 were announced Tuesday.

The staff, as announced by Commissioner Kenneth L. Wilson of the Big Ten and Acting Commissioner Bernard Hammerbeck of the Pacific Coast Conference, includes:

Referee, Jack Sprenger, Auburn, Wash.; umpire, Don Elser, Gary, Ind.; head linesman, Ted Fehring, Carmel, Calif.; field judge, Harry Edelson, Beverly Hills, Calif., and back judge, Charles Wertz, Toledo, Ohio.

Matmen On 2-Meet Trip

Coach Dave McCuskey's wrestlers are on the road this weekend as they begin their defense of the Big Ten Conference title. The Hawkeyes meet Indiana at Bloomington on Friday and Illinois at Champaign Saturday.

The success of the title defense rests heavily on the shoulders of several of the veteran matmen. Those who will be counted on are veterans Gene Luttrell, 137-pound Big Ten champ; Jim Craig, third in the Big Ten heavyweight division and third in the nationals in the 191 pound class; and Larry Moser, second in the Big Ten 123 pound division.

Other veterans that will make the trip are Vince Garcia and John Kelley, 130 pounds; Tom Halford, 147 pounds; and Gordon Trapp heavyweight.

Bob Riehm and Joe Mullins will wrestle in the 157 or 167 pound class.

Roger Trotter and Ted Boller are being counted on for added depth to the squad, and Hawkeye eye football tackle Bob Hain is expected to be of help later in the season.

Hickey Moves Up To Head Coaching Job Of The 49ers

SAN FRANCISCO (AP)—Assistant Coach Howard (Red) Hickey Tuesday replaced Frankie Albert as head coach of the San Francisco 49ers. He was given a 3-year contract — and strongly hinted there would be a big shakeup among the players.

"I feel this club has the nucleus to become a winner but we need help," the 41-year-old Hickey said at a news conference.

"How good the club will be will depend upon the type of boys we come up with through our draft; it is my intention to go all out to get the best players and to be the best coach."

REVIEW OF THE YEAR—By Alan Maver

JANUARY

Roy CAMPANELLA,
THREE-TIME MVP AWARD WINNER,
NARROWLY ESCAPES DEATH AS
HIS AUTO CRASHES INTO TELE-
PHONE POLE IN GLEN COVE, N.Y.

Willie SHOEMAKER
BECOMES THE
7th JOCKEY
IN HISTORY TO RIDE
3,000 WINNERS

ROUND TABLE
WINS HIS MOST
LUCRATIVE RACE
—THE \$156,990
SANTA ANITA MATURITY

WEST BEATS EAST
IN PRO BOWL GAME,
26-7

OKLA. 48 MISS. 39 NAVY 20 O. STATE 10
DUKE 21 U. OF TEXAS 7 RICE 7
ORANGE SUGAR COTTON ROSE

BOWL GAME FARE

Sports In January, 1958

Glancing back over the year 1958 the following dates and happenings in the world of sports stand out for the month of January in the annual Associated Press Newsfeatures Yearend Review:

Jan. 1 — Navy trims Rice, 20-7, in Cotton Bowl. Ohio State turns back Oregon, 10-7 in Rose Bowl. Oklahoma routs Duke, 48-21, in Orange Bowl. Mississippi trims Texas, 39-7, in Sugar Bowl.

Jan. 4 — Football coach Ray Richards quits Chicago Cardinals.

Jan. 6 — Ray McLean replaces Lisle Blackburn as Green Bay Packer coach.

Jan. 9 — Frank Ivy to coach Chicago Cards.

Jan. 11 — Philadelphia Eagles drop Coach Hugh Devore.

Jan. 12 — College football conversion to be two points on run or pass.

Jan. 15 — John Kundla replaces George Mikan as Minneapolis Laker coach.

Jan. 17 — Dodgers to play in Los Angeles Coliseum. Jack Curcio to coach Stanford football.

Jan. 18 — Jim Myers quits Iowa State to coach Texas Aggies.

Jan. 25 — Round Table wins Santa Anita Maturity. Herb Elliott of Australia runs mile in 3:59.9.

Jan. 28 — Roy Campanella breaks neck in auto accident.

Jan. 30 — Ray Nagel to coach Utah. Elliott runs 3:58.7 mile.

Touchdown Tendency

By ALLEN N. SMITH

1958 Grid Season Marked By Upsets; NU Surprising

The contests Dec. 6 brought the Smith Touchdown Tendency System to a close for another season. The system will return to pick the bowl games, but now let's reminisce a bit on the past season.

It has been a season when any good team could apparently beat any other on a given day. However, it is the unexpected, a startling upset or the constant possibility of it that makes college football the exciting and tremendous sport it is.

Upsets First Week

Collegiate football got off to a roaring start with upsets popping across the nation football horizon. The tone was set for opening weekend upsets by Wake Forest shocking Maryland, 34-0. Other surprises on the season's first Saturday were South Carolina, 8-0 victor over Duke, and Nebraska, which burst Penn. State's bubble, 14-7.

The surprise team of the year was the Northwestern outfit. The Wildcats, figured at the start of the season for a ninth place finish in the Big Ten, improved their rating with a one-point win over Washington State and a 28-point defeat of Stanford.

For four straight Big Ten games, Northwestern was rated the underdog. However, the Wildcats nipped Minnesota, routed Michigan 55-24, and then, after a 6-point loss to Iowa, came back to overwhelm mighty Ohio State, 21-0. Then, favored Northwestern lost its last two games to Purdue and Illinois.

Big Ten Hard To Figure

This year the Big Ten teams were even more unpredictable than those in the Southwest. The Midwesterners figured in two upsets which stand out among the great numbers registered during the season. Ohio State, previously a slumbering giant, awoke with awesome power to upset Iowa. Minnesota, beaten in 10 straight, emerged from the Big Ten cellar with a 39-12 win over highly favored Michigan State.

Indiana, another comeback team of the year, added to the forecaster's woes. The Hoosiers, with almost the same personnel from last year's inept club that had lost eight and won one, closed out the season with four successive form reversals—6-0 wins over Minnesota and Michigan State, an 8-6 decision over Michigan and a 15-15 tie with Purdue, the System's seventh-ranked club.

Disappointments

Based on speculation before the season, Michigan State, Miami (Fla.) and Oregon State were the biggest disappointments.

Michigan State's Spartans caught the gridiron experts napping. At the season's outset Michigan State was calculated to give Notre Dame and Oklahoma a battle for national honors, but instead finished in the Big Ten basement with five losses and one tie.

Miami (Fla.) collapsed completely in 1958, losing in succession to Louisiana State, Boston College,

Vanderbilt, Florida State, Maryland, Houston and Florida.

Oregon State, previously tabbed to be the West Coast Rose Bowl representative, participated in five reversals of form. The first one occurred in the opener when the favored Beavers lost 21-0 to underdog Southern California. Oregon State, thoroughly deflated by a stunning 28-0 loss to Wyoming, rebounded to upset California and then the Beavers suffered surprise losses to Washington State and Oregon.

Rice Roms In Upset

In the Texas-Rice clash the system gave Texas, conqueror of Oklahoma, 8 points and the best of it. Rice not only won the game, but rattled it off 34-7!

Tennessee proved to be another difficult team to predict. After mildly surprising Mississippi State, the favored Vols later lost to Georgia Tech and Florida State. Then Tennessee, a 4-touchdown favorite was beaten by lowly Chattanooga for the first time in 51 years. The Vols followed this shocker by edging highly favored Mississippi, losing to underdog Kentucky and then, although rated a touchdown inferior, Tennessee trimmed Vanderbilt to close out the season.

The balance of team strength resulted in extremely close games and a high percentage of the upsets were decided by one point.

Some Teams Came Through

Despite the fact that this was a turbulent football year, pre-season expectations held up reasonably well.

At the start of the season, no team in the country was more highly rated by the Smith Touchdown Tendency System than Oklahoma, and the Sooners did not disappoint. Oklahoma has already repealed the law of averages in the Big Eight—winning its 13th straight conference title. The Sooners' phenomenal touchdown tendency enabled them to gain the No. 3 position in the final rankings.

The System rated Wisconsin among its top five. The tremendous Badgers justified this pre-season rating by finishing in the No. 4 position.

TCU In Close Race

Texas Christian was considered to be the first team in the Southwest Conference. It was a mighty close squeak, but the Horned Frogs made it and will appear in the Cotton Bowl.

Auburn was bracketed in the highest echelon of the pre-season forecasts. The Tigers closed the season with their 24th game in succession without defeat to annex the No. 8 spot in the ratings.

Before hostilities started, West Virginia appeared to be the class of the Southern Conference and lived up to this expectation. West Virginia won the league crown without a loss within the conference.

Dartmouth proved to be one of the least difficult to predict. The Indians did not have an undefeated season, but went through their Ivy League schedule with only one setback—an 8 point loss to Harvard.

GET SATISFYING FLAVOR... So friendly to your taste!

No flat "filtered-out" flavor!
No dry "smoked-out" taste!



See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine tobacco travels and gentles the smoke —makes it mild— but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!

HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

- 1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobacco money can buy.
- 2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally.
- 3 Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobacco!

Outstanding...and they are Mild!

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

SUI Coeds Use Dorm Doors To Say 'Merry Christmas'

Door decorations in the dorms this year portrayed everything from beautiful scenes to baby announcements.

One of the girls used her door to announce the arrival of a friend's baby. She tied it with a big blue bow and posted the sign "It's a boy." She forgot all about the contest for Christmas decorations, but nearly won a prize for originality.

All Doors Decorated

Other girls didn't forget the contest though, and spent hours making the dormitories bright and Christmasy. Three units in Currier had every door decorated—including the broom closets, garbage chutes, and fire extinguishers.

One room in McBroom House sported a historical marker reading "In dedication to Maude McBroom." The below is not for contest entry. It is the result of 19 hours of toil to prove to ourselves that we're as crazy as we thought we were. Below the marker was an abstract design made of construction paper figures cut tediously in shapes ranging from trumpet to candy canes and Christmas trees.

One of the dorm doors was decorated as a side-walk lamp post made of wire clothes hangers. A light burned inside the lamp decorated with greens and colored balls and sprayed with artificial snow.

Choir Girl

A singing choir girl was depicted on one of the doors. The figure had a bed lamp for a body, an ink blotter skirt, a robe made of napkins, and a head which was actually a ball of string covered with tissue paper. The girl stood against organ pipes made from rolls of newspapers and covered with gold foil.

Many of the girls tried to save money in any way that they could. In one case the door became a Christmas tree made of excelsior decorated with odds and ends. The

inscription read "Compliments of B. B. (Burge Basement)".

Pink Snow Storm

One of the rooms wanted the judges to know they hadn't neglected to decorate. The pink door bore the sign "Pink snow storm."

Some carried the New Year's theme as well as the Christmas one. Some antlers brought from Utah gave two girls the beginnings of their reindeer, "Neb-Utah." He is now on their door peering over a chimney carrying a red sock on one antler and a fifth of whisky (empty, of course) on the other. The sign above him says, "I didn't know the sock was loaded."

Blue Christmas

Many girls were either too busy or too tired to consider Christmas jolly. One of the doors wished everyone a blue Christmas. The only decorations were blue paper, a sprig of mistletoe, and a note to the judges. Reasons for decorating as they did, the note said, were: 1. We are busy; 2. It is versatile, (will do for any holiday); 3. Inexpensive; 4. Provides fun for everyone (mistletoe); 5. Conformity is man's downfall.

Nebbish Santas

Many Nebbish Santa Clauses were scattered around the dorms. The inscription on one door read "Joy to the World" while the Nebbish Santa stood holding a sack labeled "junk."

One door expressed the sentiments of many residents. Newspapers on the door were painted with a note saying, "O dough plus O time plus 20 hours delinquent equals Bah, humbug. Merry Christmas from three Nards."

SUI Takes Holiday Spirit To Hospitals

Proof that the Christmas spirit is making its annual descent upon SUI can be found in the plans many student groups are making this week to entertain patients at the Veterans Administration Hospital.

Members of Alpha Kappa Gamma, dental hygiene sorority, sang Christmas carols Tuesday night as they walked through the halls of the VA hospital.

Students from Burge Hall and Hillcrest will serenade the hospital patients Thursday night.

Window decorations at the Vet's Hospital show Santa Claus and his reindeer streaming through the sky. The decorations this year were made by the pledge class of Delta Upsilon, social fraternity.

A special Christmas party for the children of hospital employees will also be held Thursday night. Santa Claus will have gifts for everyone, candy treats, and a movie.

University Hospitals, like the VA Hospital, has planned an extensive program for their patients, many of whom must spend the Christmas vacation in the hospital.

SUI Items

ALPHA KAPPA PSI, professional commerce fraternity, will meet Thursday at 7:30 p.m. in the Pentacrest Room of the Iowa Memorial Union for a business meeting and film.

ENGINEERING WIVES will elect officers at 7:45 p.m. Thursday in the North River Room of the Iowa Memorial Union. Bridge, court whist and other card games will be played, and Christmas music will be included in the program.

DELTA ZETA ALUMNAE will meet at 7:30 p.m. Thursday in the home of Miss Peggy Stiles, 1416 E. College. The program will include a Christmas party. Those wishing to attend may call Mrs. Robert Dauterment.

DELTA SIGMA PI will meet Thursday at 7 p.m. in Room 214, University Hall.

IOWA Theatre

TODAY Thru Friday
Joanne Woodward - Sheree North
Jeffrey Hunter - Cameron Mitchell
and others in

No Down Payment
2 HITS
Xtra Cartoon
CINEMA SCOPE

FROM HELL TO TEXAS
DON MURRAY
DIANE YARSI
CINEMA SCOPE

"Doors Open 1:15" NOW Saturday—Ends Saturday—Englebert

THE LAWLESS...
THE HUNTED...
THE PLUNDERERS...
THE BOLD!

ALAN LADD ERNEST BORGNINE
The BADLANDERS
KATY JURADO - CLAIRE KELLY
CINEMA SCOPE
METROCOLOR

Plus - Color Cartoon
'PLUTO'S DREAM HOUSE'
VENEZUELA HOLIDAY
"Special"
WHA HOPPEN
"Novel Hit"

TWO OF B.B.'s BIGGEST BOMBSHELLS!

"LA PARISIENNE"
in Technicolor
Co-Starring CHARLES BOYER
Brigitte Bardot
STARTS THURSDAY
ENDS TODAY
"MAN OF THE WEST"
CAPITOL

"M'L'E STRIP-TEASE"
A Comedy About Love
ALL ABOUT (Excuse Please!) SEX! 3 DAYS ONLY



Deck The Halls

CHRISTMAS CAROLING has been one of the favorite pastimes this week in the dormitories, sorority and fraternity houses, University Hospitals and other parts of Iowa City. Although all of the students are looking forward to 5:30 p.m. Friday—the beginning of Christmas vacation—they will admit that they enjoy the pre-holiday activities on campus.—Daily Iowan Photo by Jo Moore.

Coya's Hubby Wants Her Back In Politics

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Rep. Coya Knutson's husband said Tuesday he signed the now-famous "Coya Come Home" letter last May because her political opponents told him she was "running around" with her handsome young assistant.

He said he now believes the rumors were false and part of the political game.

What's more, he said he had changed his mind and now would like to see his wife stay in politics.

How To Win Friends: Sit On 'Front Porch'

Having trouble getting acquainted?

Two girls in McBroom House have solved the problem of meeting the girls on their floor.

Betty Jorgensen, DX, Des Moines, and Judie Hartsock, DX, Davenport, sit on chairs in the hall outside of their room. When people come by and ask what they are doing, the girls say, "We're just sitting on our front porch."

The girls say after an answer like that, people can't resist stopping to chat awhile.

Mrs. Knutson was defeated for reelection last month. Her husband, Andy, a 50-year-old Oklee, Minn., hotel operator, told a House elections subcommittee he appealed for his blonde wife's return to Minnesota because of the rumors about her and her 30-year-old staff assistant, William Djeldahl.

He said he was so "steamed up" by the reports and by stories that Kjeldahl had seized command of Mrs. Knutson's office that he agreed to sign a statement last May urging his wife to cease law-making and resume homemaking. But he swore he didn't compose the statement or fully understand it. He said he now considers the rumors to have been untrue and the product of political malice.

"I'd like to see my wife back in Congress," he told newsmen, with a grin.

Mrs. Knutson, 45, sat at the side of the hearing as Knutson disavowed the things his statement had said about her May 4. The Democratic Congresswoman blinked frequently and appeared to be fighting back tears.

She has charged that the Coya-come-home statement, which Andy now blames on her GOP opponents, defrauded her district's voters and caused her to become the only House Democrat unseated by a

Republican in the Nov. 4 elections. Neither husband nor wife would say whether Knutson's testimony meant reconciliation. Mrs. Knutson said the hearing had "nothing to do with that at all." Andy said he hadn't "had a chance to talk that over with my wife."

Arson Expert Testifies Boys Seen Smoking Before Fire

CHICAGO (UPI) — A police arson expert said Tuesday that boys were seen smoking forbidden cigarettes and lighting matches in the stairwell where the Our Lady of the Angels School fire is believed to have started.

Sgt. Drew Brown of the Police arson squad said a boy survivor of the fire which killed 92 children and nuns told detectives he had seen two boys smoking in the stairwell. Brown did not name the boys involved or say whether the smoking took place on the day of the fire Dec. 1 or earlier.

The stairwell debris included three broken whisky bottles, Brown said. He and other investigators have repeatedly expressed belief that the blaze started when a schoolboy tossed a glowing cigarette butt into the trash.

"We don't know yet if it was arson," he added, "although the balance of the evidence must indicate it was accidental."

Brown's testimony before the last session of a blue ribbon coroner's jury inquest stirred up fresh controversy and mystery over the third worst school fire in the nation's history.

The 16-man jury, composed of building and insurance experts was left with the task of sifting stacks of conflicting testimony in an effort to reach a conclusion and to make recommendations on how a similar tragedy could be prevented. The jury said it would relay its findings to coroner Walter E. McCarron or announce them at a hearing Jan. 13.

As the testimony ended, church

and school authorities were questioning the statements of Police and Fire Department investigators that the fire smoldered as long as 20 minutes before it was reported and that debris at the bottom of the stairwell furnished fuel for the holocaust.

Msgr. Joseph Cussen, pastor of the parochial school and neighboring Roman Catholic Church, spoke in a broken voice of the tragedy. "I have been a priest 40 years and been associated with children all that time," he testified. "I want this inquiry to continue because I'll never be satisfied until I find what caused that fire."

The pastor rejected any suggestion that "poor housekeeping," such as the storage of papers in the stairwell, was responsible for the fire.

"I think we were superb in housekeeping, because I'm more or less a crank on the subject."

EWERS Men's Store

28 S. Clinton

For the Men In Your Life...

Sweater Mates by Jersild Men's \$12.00 Women's \$12.00

Nite Shirts Candy Strick Pattern \$4.95

Terry Cloth Robes Luxurious \$10

Fur Caps Mouton Trimmed \$4.95

Open Tonight Until 9

McDonald's America's Favorite HAMBURGER

still only 15¢

Dorothy & Bill O'Brien Owners

South on 218 on the way to the airport

IOWA'S FINEST...

- 20% More Protein Calcium and Phosphorus
- Vitamins and Minerals
- Tastes Better, Too!

Sanitary FARM DAIRIES

More Values Than You Can Count in Today's CLASSIFIED ADS

Classified Advertising Rates

Word Ads

One Day	8¢ a Word
Two Days	10¢ a Word
Three Days	12¢ a Word
Four Days	14¢ a Word
Five Days	15¢ a Word
Ten Days	20¢ a Word
One Month	39¢ a Word (Minimum Charge 50¢)

Display Ads

One Insertion	\$1.20 a Column Inch
Five Insertions a Month, Each Insertion	\$1.00 a Column Inch

The Daily Iowan reserves the right to reject any advertising copy.

Apartment for Rent

ONE room, furnished apt. Dec. 21. Call 2725. 1-3

Rooms for Rent

ROOM for student girl. 2205. 12-23
ROOMS for men. Grads or 24 years and older. 107 E. Burlington. 1-13
LARGE furnished room for graduate man. 4285. 12-19
1/2 double room. Man student. Phone 8-2298. 1-10
GRADUATE and 24 years or older students. Close in. 8-0482. 12-17

Autos for Sale

1948 FORD, 2 door, R. H., W.W. Fair body, good motor, \$125.00. Phone 3908. 12-17

1957 VOLKSWAGEN, Grey. Reasonable. Excellent condition. Phone T.O. 8-4423. Robert Camby, Mount Union. 12-17

Help Wanted

SQUARE DANCE caller. 8-4543 or 7766 after 9:30 p.m. 12-15

MAKE money at home assembling our items. Experience unnecessary. Elko Ind. 466 S. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Calif. 12-17

Rides Wanted

TO Cleveland, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday. 8-3674. 12-17

RIDE to Los Angeles Dec. 26th. Call Dean Zimmerlin, Hotel Jefferson. Will share expenses. 12-17

CHRISTMAS vacation: vicinity Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Phone 8186. 12-16

Riders Wanted

WANTED 10 riders to Pasadena, California. Round trip \$55.00. 2718 after 5:00 p.m. 12-20

AMARILLO, Texas. 8-5769. 12-17

TWO riders to Rose Bowl. Phone 5029. 8-3368. 12-17

NEW YORK CITY. Leaving Dec. 27th. Call Nancy Donovan. Ext. 2383. 12-20

ARIZONA; married couple driving. 8-3368. 12-17

MINNEAPOLIS, Dec. 19th. 2515 or 8-2344. 12-19

SKIING in Colorado. Leave Dec. 26. 8-4233 after 7 p.m. 12-19

LEAVING for Pasadena Dec. 26th take 4. Share expenses. Call 5665. 12-18

TO New York. Call 8-4604. 12-13

ASPEN skiing all vacation. 2270. 12-18

Work Wanted

STATISTICAL analysis. Reasonable. Dial 8-4409. 12-18R

Pets for Sale

SELLING Cocker Puppies. Dial 4698. 1-ARC

Tvains

TYPING. 3842. 1-9

TYPING — 6110 1-3R

TYPING. 3174. 12-30R

TYPING, neatly done. 8-4921. 1-2

TYPING 5169. 12-25R

TYPING. IBM, fast service. Reasonable. Guaranteed. 8-2442. 12-18

TYPING 8-1679. 12-30

Miscellaneous

HI-FI, 4 speed portable record player. Less than 1 yr. old. 85 records and stand \$75.00. Larry Attig, Lone Tree. Phone 4 on 5. 12-17

TWO rose Bowl tickets and Hamilton wrist-watch \$50.00. Phone 8-5924. 12-18

GRAFLEX 35 Ektr lens like new, outfit case. Ext. 4424. 12-17

SHOE ice skate. Size 7, like new. 8-4324. 12-17

RACCOON coat \$50. Originally \$800. 8-4675. 12-17

BEAGLES for sale. Pups or full grown beagles. Ideal Christmas gift for children. Call 2562 after 4 p.m. 12-20

MAKE covered belts, buckles and buttons. Sewing machines for rent. Singer & Sewing Center, 125 S. Dubuque. Ph. 2413. 1-4R

ELECTROLUX sales and service. O. K. Thrig, phone 6084. 1-14

Lost and Found

FOUND: pair woman's glasses. Phone 4939. 12-18

LOST: Black wallet. 4th floor Medical Research. 4159. 12-17

Personal Loans

PERSONAL LOANS on typewriters, phonographs, sports equipment. ROCK-EYE LOAN CO. Phone 4338. 1-3R

Trailer for Sale

FOR SALE or will consider trade on older trailer. 1856, 2 bedroom, 36 foot trailer. Call 4428. 12-19

30 foot Spartan trailer. Call 8-0052 after 5 p.m. 12-18

SELL or rent 33 foot trailer with addition. Lot 94C. Forest View. 1-10

Wanted: Miscellaneous

SPINET or studio piano. Dial 8-3773. 12-17

Instruction

BALLROOM dance lessons. Swing steps. Mimi Youde Wurru. Dial 9435. 12-18R

PROFITABLE BUSINESS FOR SALE

Have enough regular customers to insure good living for new owner. Building and/or fixtures for sale, also present stock if interested, but not necessary. Business established 50 years. For further details contact Anson Conner, c/o Sherman Hardware, Maxwell, Iowa. 12-17

Be Bright-Eyed and Bushy-Tailed

Keep On Your Toes With NODÖZ

When the student body sits in class all day, getting numb at both ends, be crazy like a fox. Keep on your toes with NoDoz. Be alert for late-hour studying and help on late dates. Safe as coffee and much more convenient.

NODÖZ

*Note to Presc: NoDoz will keep your faculties alert, too.

VARSITY TODAY & Thursday!

HELL DRIVERS

STANLEY BAKER
HERBERT LOM - PEGGY CUMMINGS - PATRICK MCCORMAN
- VISTAVISION

STRAND

Doors Open 1:15
NOW "Ends Thursday!"

THE TERROR FROM BEYOND SPACE

TWO HORROR HITS!
"Curse Of The Faceless Man"

GUARANTEED

LOOP HOTEL ROOMS

anytime to PREFERRED GUESTS *

* During certain convention periods, all available Chicago hotel rooms are frequently taken.

You can be assured of comfortable accommodations in the heart of the Loop, anytime, by writing for your FREE "Preferred Guest Card" from the Hotel Hamilton, today. The Hamilton — preferred by the family, and business executives for downtown convenience and courteous hospitality at sensible rates—guarantees (with advance notice) reservations anytime of the year to you, the preferred guest. Ask for your "Preferred Guest Card", today... at no obligation.

Rates from \$5

THE NEW HAMILTON HOTEL

20 SOUTH DEARBORN
Preferred by guests in CHICAGO
IN KANSAS CITY IT'S THE BELLERIVE HOTEL
100% AIR-CONDITIONED

BLONDIE

OH, DEAR—THE PHONE WOULD RING WHILE I'M BUSY MENDING

BLONDIE

I'LL ANSWER IT

BLONDIE

NO—COME BACK—IT'S PROBABLY FOR ME—I'LL ANSWER IT

By CHIC YOUNG

HURRY UP WITH THAT PHONE CONVERSATION—I JUST SAT ON A PORCUPINE!

BEEBLE BAILEY

12-17

BEEBLE BAILEY

12-17

By MORT WALKER

YOU LIE!!

By MORT WALKER

12-17

Iowa Roundup

State To Share Cost On Keosauqua Bridge

AMES (AP) — The Iowa Highway Commission voted Tuesday to share up to one-half the cost of an estimated \$350,000 replacement bridge over the Des Moines River northwest of Keosauqua.

The 750-foot bridge, which is the link for the village of Pittsburg, collapsed last Nov. 16 when a car struck one of the spans.

County Engineer George Aldrich said replacement of the span is essential and the county will have only \$137,000 in its road fund at the end of the year. He said the county is willing to drop everything else in road work to get this bridge.

Supreme Court Rejects Bank Robber's Plea

DES MOINES (AP) — For the second time, the Iowa Supreme Court Tuesday rejected the appeal of Robert Allen Streit, serving a life sentence for bank robbery, from the refusal of the Lee County District Court to grant him a writ of habeas corpus.

Streit was sentenced Feb. 2, 1957 from Fayette County, less than 24 hours after his arrest on a charge of entering a bank with intent to rob.

He contends he is being held illegally because the judge sentenced him under an old law which provided for a mandatory life sentence in a bank robbery case. The law was changed in 1951 to permit any sentence from 10 years to life in bank robbery convictions.

Railroad Hearing Opens On Manpower Slash

DES MOINES (AP) — A hearing opened Wednesday before District Judge Dring Needham to determine whether a temporary injunction should be issued to prevent the Rock Island Railroad from dualizing the operation of a number of its one-man stations.

The injunction was requested by the Order of Railroad Telegraphers, which is asking that it have until Dec. 31 to negotiate the matter with the railroad.

The court action followed a Dec. 4 order by the Iowa Commerce Commission which allowed the Rock Island to close 12 one-man stations by Dec. 9 and operate 26 others on a part-time basis under the dualization program.

The dualization program assigns one agent to two or more stations.

Supreme Court Judge Starts Short Term

DES MOINES (AP) — Justice Harry F. Garrett, 70, Corydon Democrat elected Nov. 4 to a short term on the Supreme Court, took his place on the court bench Tuesday. His term runs through 1960.

Court Upholds Decision On Fatal Accident Suit

DES MOINES (AP) — The district court was correct in deciding in favor of the Andrews Concrete Products & Supply Co. in a suit arising from the death in a bicycle truck collision of a 10-year-old boy, the Iowa Supreme Court ruled Tuesday.

The suit for damages was filed by Larry W. Ritter of Mason City, as administrator for the estate of his son, Larry D. Ritter.

The 10-year-old boy, on Oct. 6, 1956, was killed in the collision of his bicycle and a ready mix concrete truck on U.S. 18 between Mason City and Clear Lake.

The truck driver, Claire Johnson, testified that a dog ran into the front wheel of Larry's bicycle, causing the boy to swerve into the side of the cement truck.

The Supreme Court said it found no evidence of any error on the part of the trial court.

English Professors Plan To Attend New York Meeting

Medieval literature and art will meet on common ground during the December 27-30 meeting of the Modern Language Association of America in New York.

Curt Zimansky, associate professor of English at SUI, will present a paper to the Association which will show a parallel between some of Chaucer's descriptions and astrological pictures.

A special visitor to the meeting will be Alexander C. Kern, SUI professor of English, who is currently on a leave of absence to teach American Literature in Turkey. Kern plans to fly back to the United States for the meeting.

Other members of the English staff who are planning to attend the meeting include Baldwin Maxwell, head of the department; Sven M. Arness; Rhodes Dunlap; John C. McCalliard; William J. Paff; Victor Harris; John McLaughlin; Frederick P. W. McDowell; John C. Gerber, and J. A. Lavin.



1st Trip, 1st Badge

Alumni Association President Loren Hickerson pins the first 1959 Rose Bowl badge on SUI President Virgil Hancher. The badges are on sale for \$1 with proceeds going to the Alumni Association. This will be the first time President Hancher will see the Hawkeyes in the Rose Bowl.—Daily Iowan Photo.

Jealous Husband Shoots Wife's Alleged Lover

BERKELEY, Calif. (UPI) — A scientist trailed a young German student into a physics laboratory at the University of California early Tuesday and shot him to death because he thought the student was having a love affair with his wife.

John W. Hampton, 31, Ph.D. chemist for an oil company, killed Wolfgang Ludwig Marx Jr., 26, with a .22 caliber automatic pistol. Two bullets hit Marx in the heart and one in the head.

Hampton told police that Marx formerly lived in the Hampton home. "It was my wife's idea to invite an exchange student into our home," he said. "Soon after he arrived in 1956 an affair began between Marx and my wife Madeleine."

"My wife confessed it to me."

Arkansas Judge Asks Court To Overrule Order

MONTGOMERY, Ala. (UPI) — An Alabama judge who defied the Civil Rights Commission asked Tuesday that a Federal Court vacate a subpoena ordering him to appear before the investigating body Friday.

The action by Circuit Judge George B. Wallace of Clayton, Ala., appeared likely to postpone the scheduled meeting. Wallace and five other defiant Alabama officials were handed federal court subpoenas last week ordering them to appear and produce voting registration records.

It was their refusal to testify that had interrupted the hearings of the Civil Rights Commission of Negro vote-denial in six Alabama counties last week. The Civil Rights Commission turned to the justice department which petitioned the Federal District Court.

Wallace not only refused to turn over the voting records of the two counties which he impounded in October, but also refused even to appear at the hearings. He claimed the Civil Rights Commission has no authority to subpoena a duly-elected state judge.

Wallace took the action in District Court here after conferring with Gov.-elect. John Patterson, the state's Attorney General, and registrars from Macon, Bullock and Barbour counties.

New Attack By Khrushchev Seen As Political Move

By THOMAS P. WHITNEY
AP Foreign News Analyst

The violence of Nikita Khrushchev's attack in Moscow on the "anti-party group" indicates he still is encountering strong opposition within the Communist party.

Khrushchev is not given to flogging dead horses. He is now sounding off with a more detailed indictment of the views and policies of Georgi Malenkov, V. M. Molotov, L. M. Kaganovich, Dmitri Shepilov and Nikolai Bulganin. He must have good reason.

It looks as if there are many Soviet Communists who in one or another degree share the dim views which Malenkov and the others took of the radical changes in the Soviet system which Khrushchev is making.

Khrushchev defeated this group decisively in June 1957. He ousted them from leadership and either exiled them to the remote provinces or else expelled them from public life.

In Moscow currently the Central Committee of the Communist party is meeting to prepare the way for a new congress of the party. This new congress at the end of January

will elect a new Central Committee.

Khrushchev Jockeys
Therefore, this is a time for political jockeying—and this is what Khrushchev by his blast against the opposition is doing. He is attributing to its members all of the most unpopular agricultural policies of the last decade in the U.S.S.R. There is some measure of justice in this since there is no doubt some members of the "anti-party" group, in particular Molotov and Kaganovich, who have all along taken a thoroughly negative attitude toward any changes in the pre-1953 system of management of agriculture. But the only possible reason for bringing this up at this particular time is political.

It seems to suggest that not only does an opposition to Khrushchev continue to exist but also that it is somewhat stronger than most observers of the Soviet scene inside and outside Moscow have previously considered.

By removing his leading opponents from public office Khrushchev has apparently managed to make the resistance lose its overt leadership, but he has apparently not destroyed the resistance to his reforms.

Reds Reject Key Nuclear Test Articles

GENEVA (UPI) — Russia Tuesday rejected key aspects of four new articles of a draft treaty submitted by Britain and the United States to set up a cheat-proof nuclear test ban system.

Russian sources said certain aspects of the articles were "completely unacceptable." They were presented Monday by the Western powers and the Russians gave their answer Tuesday.

The United States and Britain Tuesday submitted an annex to the four draft articles. It dealt with the report of an expert committee last summer that suggested a global network of 180 to 190 control posts.

There was no immediate Russian reaction to the suggestions. One key stumbling block was Soviet insistence on the power of veto of any proposed investigation by a control commission. The West wants a majority vote to decide.

Another was Russia's demand that national man control posts within their own countries, with post officers to be drawn from other treaty parties. The West wants completely international staffs.

The three conference powers have agreed in principle on three draft articles dealing with the broad aspects of a control and inspection organization. The four new articles submitted by the West attempted to detail how the system would work.

The conference is scheduled to recess Friday until Jan. 5.

At the 10-power East-West conference on preventing surprise attacks, also being held in Geneva, the negotiating teams made no progress today.

NY Strikers To Revote Thursday

NEW YORK (UPI) — Negotiators seeking an end to New York's seven-day newspaper strike agreed Tuesday to terms under which the union will vote Thursday on the same contract it rejected Dec. 9 before the walkout.

Joseph F. Finnegan, chief of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, wound up three days of intensive peace-making efforts with an announcement that the situation had deteriorated since the strike began.

Then he said he had asked both sides to make concessions to enable a secret ballot vote by the 4,500 strikers beginning at 9 a.m. Thursday.

35% In First Vote

Both the Publishers Association of New York and the Newspaper Mail and Deliverers Union agreed to Finnegan's proposals, which amounted to a new vote on contract terms negotiated Dec. 8 and turned down the next day of balloting in which only 35 per cent of the union membership participated.

In the original offer, which later was rejected, the publishers agreed to a 57 weekly wage increase spread over a two-year period, a reduction in newspaper bundle size from 53 to 50 pounds and a contract starting date of Dec. 8.

After the truck drivers and other delivery workers went on strike against newspapers with a total daily circulation of 5,500,000 the publishers rescinded the bundle size and contract date proposals. They asked for a new vote on the proposed contract, but with two changes — restoration of the old 53-pound bundle size and the date of effectiveness to coincide with the end of the strike.

Comprise

At Finnegan's request, the publishers agreed to drop these two charges and agree to the proposed contract at its was negotiated in the first place on Dec. 8.

In exchange, the union agreed to submit the contract to another vote.

After a brief joint-negotiating session late Tuesday, Finnegan and the chief union and management negotiators each issued statements on results of their work.

Barney Cameron, president of the Publishers Association, said Finnegan had requested further concessions to the drivers in the interests of ending the strike that has shut down newspapers serving a metropolitan population of 12,000,000.

Finnegan also issued a statement on the situation, saying: "There has been no progress thus far in bridging the gap which separates the parties. On the contrary, the situation appears to have deteriorated since the start of the strike.

News Digest

600 Elementary Pupils Leave School Safely After Fire Alarm

CHICAGO (UPI) — Six hundred elementary school children marched to safety in suburban Kenilworth Tuesday when a fire broke out in a lost-and-found room in the school basement.

An automatic sprinkler system extinguished the blaze in the two-story Joseph Sears elementary School before firemen arrived. The firemen also were summoned by an automatic fire alarm system inside the 4-year-old school.

Cause of the fire was undetermined, but a fire official indicated

the possibility of a youngster sneaking a cigarette as a probable cause.

The school children had just returned to their classes when the blaze was discovered. School officials reported the building was evacuated within a minute after the alarm sounded.

There were no injuries, and fire damage was minor in the room to which everyone had free access, a school spokesman said.

Newspaper Columnist Frederick Othman Suffers Apparent Heart Attack

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Frederick C. Othman, Washington columnist for the United Feature Syndicate, suffered an apparent heart attack Tuesday.

Othman became ill while having lunch in the Senate Restaurant. He went to the Senate Press Gallery to rest and then went to his home where a preliminary examination by his physician indicated he had suffered heart seizure.

Othman was taken to Doctors Hospital where he was placed under the care of Dr. Bernard J. Walsh, a heart specialist.

Othman, a native of St. Louis, entered newspaper work with the United Press (UP) in Chicago in 1926. He later served with U.P. in Los Angeles and Washington and became Hollywood columnist for the United Press in 1937. He returned to Washington in 1942 and later became Washington columnist for the United Feature Syndicate.

3 Youths Die In Holiday Frolic Climaxing School Storm Vacation

SANFORD, N. C. (UPI) — A holiday romp through snow-covered fields ended in tragedy Tuesday when three youngsters tumbled into an ice-crusted mill pond and drowned.

The children, two boys and a girl, were taking advantage of what probably would have been their last day away from school because of a snow storm last Thursday. The storm dumped as much as 10 inches of snow on this section of eastern North Carolina.

Officers quoted a fourth youngster as saying the girl fell down an 8-foot embankment into the water. The boys, one of them her brother, jumped in after her.

The victims were Joyce Douglas, 12; her brother, Wilbur, 10, and Billy Ray Wester, 11. All were from Olivia, a tiny community about 12 miles south of here.

Family Of 6 Found Dead From Carbon Monoxide Asphyxiation

MONTICELLO, Ark. (UPI) — A family of six was discovered dead Tuesday in their closed-up house, the victims of carbon monoxide asphyxiation which firemen blamed on an unvented gas heater.

Coroner Raymond Stephenson said the family, Mr. and Mrs. James E. Steele Jr., their three sons, Todd, 9; Timmy, 7 and Mike, 2, and daughter, Debby, 4, were found about noon by a neighbor who smelled gas fumes and called firemen.

Stephenson said it was believed the family died as they prepared for bed late Saturday night. Friends said the family left their home about 11 p.m. and that the Steeles had left the heater on because of the near-zero weather.

Strike Against American Airlines Scheduled For Friday By Pilots

CHICAGO (UPI) — The Air Line Pilots Association (ALPA) Tuesday set a strike deadline for one minute to midnight Friday against American Airlines.

At that moment, the ALPA said, it would call out 1,500 pilots on strike to back up demands that the third man in the cockpit of the jet airliners of the future be a qualified pilot.

The AFL-CIO union acted after a Federal Judge in New York yesterday lifted the restraining order which had cancelled a previous strike deadline.

A strike by American Airlines pilots would cripple a second member of the nation's "big four" air carriers.

Eastern Airlines, the nation's biggest air carrier, has been grounded for weeks by a walkout of flight engineers, even though a strike of Eastern mechanics was settled earlier this week.

Dormitories Spread Cheer With Christmas Projects

Dormitory residents have not forgotten that Christmas is the time for giving as well as receiving.

Residents of Burge, Westlawn, Hillcrest and South Quad have undertaken Christmas projects to bring others the cheer of the season.

One Westlawn unit bought toys for six children and a turkey for their project. The girls had heard through the Visiting Nurses Association that one family in Iowa City would be having a very small Christmas.

Boy Gets Train
The parents of the six children, ranging in ages from seven years to four months, had an electric train in layaway for one of the boys, but were going to have to give it up. The Westlawn girls agreed to buy toys for the other children to enable the parents to keep the train.

The girls have been busy shopping for toys and making doll clothes to dress a bride doll for the girls. They will also be furnishing turkey for the family's Christmas dinner. Thursday evening they plan to spend their unit party wrapping the gifts and making popcorn balls for the children.

Chairman of the committee, Nancy Stence, N3, Guttenberg, said the children hadn't any toys before, "so we feel pretty proud."

Handicapped Get Gifts
Santa Claus distributed gifts to 24 children from the Hospital School for Severely Handicapped Children, compliments of residents of South Quad and Beth Wellman House.

The children played games, sang Christmas carols, and were served cookies and milk at the party given in South Quad lounge.

Patients at the Veterans Administration Hospital will be serenaded by residents from Hillcrest and McBrook House Thursday evening.

Will Sing Carols
A chorus consisting of 10 men and 10 women from the dormitories will sing Christmas carols to about 450 patients in the hospital.

Ambulatory patients in University General Hospital will also be serenaded.

A chorus of student nurses from Westlawn will sing Christmas carols in the hospital amphitheater Thursday at 8 p.m.

Use Of Union Dues In Elections Hit

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Labor Secretary James P. Mitchell is considering asking Congress to limit further the use of union dues in national election campaigns, it was learned Tuesday.

Informants said Mitchell was trying to draft legislation aimed at limiting the extent to which labor unions could spend funds to influence Congressional and Presidential elections under the guise of political education.

They said the Secretary discussed the idea with GOP Congressional leaders at the White House Monday.

Mitchell's proposal followed Republican complaints that labor leaders played a key role in the sweeping Democratic victory in the Nov. 4 Congressional elections.

These Republicans accused labor leaders of using union funds and union-paid manpower to promote political causes and election campaigns to which many of their rank-and-file members did not subscribe.

They would like the Administration to focus public attention on the issue by recommending some restrictive legislation, even though

they admit it would have almost no chance for enactment in the new Congress.

It was by no means certain the President would recommend such legislation. But Mitchell was said to be thinking along these general lines:

Congress should establish standards to which labor unions would have to adhere in spending dues collected from members. The standards would be designed to curb use of union resources for political purposes, particularly election campaigns.

Unions which failed to abide by the new standards should be penalized by losing protection of the Taft-Hartley law.

Unions Lose Rights
In other words, employers would not be legally required to recognize such unions. The unions would lose their rights to hail employers before the National Labor Relations Board on charges of unfair labor practices.

This is the same penalty meted out to labor unions whose leaders refused to sign non-Communist affidavits.

Labor unions now are barred from contributing to candidates for federal offices. This has led to the creation of groups such as the Committee on Political Education (COPE) which raises campaign funds through voluntary contributions from union members.

Some Republicans have complained that unions have circumvented this barrier by using dues to carry on educational programs designed to influence elections.

Good Grief! White House Guest Tips

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The White House disclosed Tuesday that some of the guests at a state dinner and musicale given by President and Mrs. Eisenhower last week committed a king-sized social boner.

A White House social aide said it was very embarrassing that some of the guests left 25-cent tips after getting their coats at the White House cloak room.

"Anyone who comes here regularly knows that it just isn't done," the aide said. "The White House is not the same as a hotel or restaurant."

Tippling at the residence of the President and the First Lady is strictly out of order. But reporters covering the first affair of the year's White House social season noticed several quarters on the counter of the lower floor cloak room.

A White House aide, asked about it, at first could not believe it. "It never happened before," she said. "No solicitation is ever allowed."

But after a check she confirmed that some coins had been left on the counter by guests apparently while cloak room attendants' "backs were turned." The money was reported to have been turned over to the White House Usher's Office.

Former Rebel Town Shelled By Lebanese

BEIRUT, Lebanon (UPI) — Official sources reported Tuesday that Lebanese armored cars and jet aircraft shelled and strafed the former rebel stronghold of Aarsal in the previous 48 hours in the bitterest battle since the end of the Lebanese rebellion.

The sources said that between 12 and 15 persons including two soldiers, were killed and 40 others wounded in the clash. Former rebel newspapers in Beirut claimed that as many as 40 persons died in the battle.

Funeral Started Battle
The battle was touched off, the sources said, when villagers fired off shots into the sky during a funeral at Aarsal, located at the northern end of the Bekaa valley of the central Lebanon.

The innocent firing caused alarm in the nearby village of Nabi Osman, which was a stronghold of the right-wing PPS party and supporters of former President Camille Chamoun during the recent revolution.

Nabie Osman residents thought they were being fired upon and started shooting at Aarsal, the reports said.

Gendarmes then intervened, were caught in a crossfire and were forced to withdraw after suffering four casualties.

Army Sent
The army then was sent to the scene to re-establish order, officials said. The villagers of Nabi Osman withdrew, leaving behind a deserted village, but residents of Aarsal turned heavy fire on the army troops.

The Lebanese army then called in armored and air reinforcements to disengage infantry units that had been pinned down.

Official sources said the army gave the village a hard pounding as an object lesson to all elements in the nation that it would not tolerate any further interference in its activities.

The sources said all was quiet in the Aarsal area Tuesday night.

New Mexico Site Of First B-58 Crash

CLOVIS, N.M. (UPI) — A B-58 Hustler, the world's fastest jet bomber, crashed Tuesday in a desolate area 37 miles north of Clovis. It was the first crash of a B-58.

The plane was on a flight from Carswell Air Force Base at Fort Worth, Tex.

An Air Force spokesman at Carswell said reports indicate that all three Air Force crewmen aboard the plane bailed out, but whether or not they were injured or killed had not been determined.

It was the first crash of the Hustler, which has been in production at Convair Aircraft at Fort Worth about two years. The plane can fly in excess of 1,140 miles per hour.

The three crewmembers were being taken to Cannon Air Force Base at Clovis by state highway patrolmen, air rescue helicopters and civilian ambulance, the Air Force spokesman said.

The plane took off from Carswell at 12:15 p.m. (CST) Tuesday. It was on "a scheduled test flight involving navigation equipment at a medium altitude," the spokesman said. The spokesman added that the plane was to have made a round-robin flight and return to land at Carswell.

The B-58, a delta-wing plane, carries a crew of three — the aircraft commander, a navigator and a defense systems operator.

Ex-Convict Arrested For Jewel Theft

NAPLES, Fla. (UPI) — A long-time hoodlum, who once convinced a Florida Governor to pardon him, and his woman friend were expected to make bond today on charges of stealing \$10,000 in jewels from the winter home here of a wealthy West Virginian.

Ted Jacob Rinehart, 32, ex-convict from Poplar Bluffs, Mo., and Tampa, Fla., and Ailene Ford Thomas, 40, Fort Worth, Tex., were being held under \$20,000 bond. A warrant charged Rinehart with grand larceny and the Thomas woman as an accessory.

The two were arrested at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., last Saturday through the combined efforts of police and the FBI.

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Austin Wood, Wheeling, W. Va., publisher, was entered Nov. 30. Thieves removed \$10,000 worth of jewels, including a \$8,000 diamond ring, from a jewel box. The Woods said the left the house unlocked.

The theft was not discovered until Monday night after the Sunday burglary.

Rinehart has a criminal record dating back to 1944, authorities said. This was the fourth time he has been arrested since he talked acting Florida Gov. Charley Johns into giving him a pardon in 1954 while serving 15 years at Raiford State Prison for multiple offenses, including safe-cracking and road gang escapes.

Johns, now a State Senator from Starke, commented Thursday, "That boy told me a very convincing story and he really sold me on his rehabilitation. It looks like he sold me a bill of goods."

Rose Bowl: Post Season Grand Daddy

The Rose Bowl football game, often referred to as the "Grand Daddy" of all the post season bowl games will celebrate its 45th anniversary this New Year's Day in Pasadena.

All but one game, the 1942 Duke-Oregon State game, have been played in Pasadena. Due to travel restrictions during World War II, the '42 classic was played in Durham, N.C.

Scores of all previous Rose Bowl football games:

1902—Michigan 49, Stanford 0.
1916—Washington State 14, Brown 0.

1917—Oregon 14, Pennsylvania 0.
1918—U.S. Marine Corps 19, Camp Lewis 7.

1919—U.S. Naval Training Station 17, Marine Barracks 0.
1920—Harvard 7, Oregon 6.

1921—California 28, Ohio State 0.
1922—California 0, Washington & Jefferson 0 (Tie).

1923—Southern California 14, Penn State 3.
1924—Navy 14, Washington 14—(Tie).

1925—Notre Dame 27, Stanford 10.
1926—Alabama 20, Washington 19.

1927—Alabama 7, Stanford 7 (tie).
1928—Stanford 7, Pittsburgh 6.
1929—Georgia Tech 8, California 7.

1930—Southern California 47, Pittsburgh 14.
1931—Alabama 24, Washington State 0.

1932—Southern California 21, Tulane 12.
1933—Southern California 35, Pittsburgh 0.

1934—Columbia 7, Stanford 0.
1935—Alabama 29, Stanford 13.
1936—Stanford 7, Southern Methodist 0.

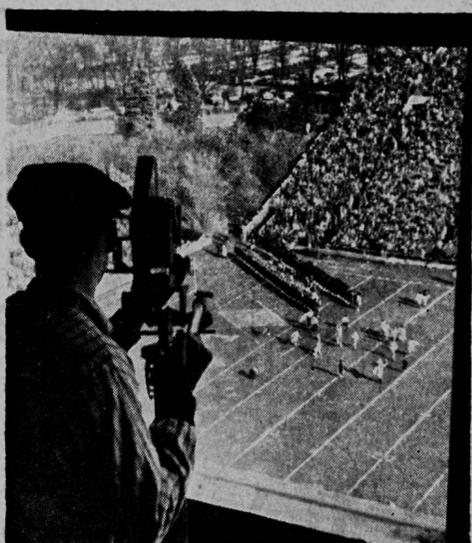
1937—Pittsburgh 21, Washington 0.
1938—California 13, Alabama 0.
1939—Southern California 7, Duke 3.

1940—Southern California 14, Tennessee 0.
1941—Stanford 21, Nebraska 13.
1942—Oregon State 20, Duke 16 (Played at Durham, N. C.)

1943—Georgia 9, UCLA 0.
1944—Southern California 29, Washington 0.
1945—Southern California 25, Tennessee 0.

1946—Alabama 34, Southern California 14.
1947—Illinois 45, UCLA 14.
1948—Michigan 49, Southern California 0.

1949—Northwestern 20, California 14.
1950—Ohio State 17, California 14.
1951—Michigan 14, California 6.
1952—Illinois 40, Stanford 7.
1953—Southern California 7, Wisconsin 0.
1954—Michigan State 28, UCLA 20.
1955—Ohio State 21, Southern California 7.
1956—Michigan State 17, UCLA 14.
1957—Iowa 35, Oregon State 19.
1958—Ohio State 10, Oregon 7.



Press Box View

SCOTTISH HIGHLANDERS form a chute for the Iowa Hawkeyes as they run onto the field at the beginning of the game. View is from the new half million dollar press box atop the east stands of the Iowa Stadium.—Daily Iowan Photo by Tom Hoffer.

New Attendance Mark This Year

A new mark for home football attendance was set by the fans at Iowa games this fall: 329,663. The old record was 306,778 made for the six games in 1956. The season total is now 527,965 and the approximately 100,000 at the Rose Bowl game will give the Hawkeye another new record by a large margin.

One reason for the increased attendance at home games is the larger capacity of the Stadium.

Dec. 18 Deadline

For Ordering Hawkeye

The deadline for orders for the 1959 Hawkeye yearbook is Thursday, Dec. 18. Payment for the book is not due until January, however. This year the colorful Hawkeye will contain more pages and more photographs than ever before, and a special 8-page Rose Bowl section will be included.

Orders for the yearbook will be taken at the information desk in the Iowa Memorial Union, the Treasurer's office in University Hall, rooms 201 and 210 in the Communications Center and at all University dormitories.

Iowa Hawkeyes Greatest Offensive Team In Big Ten Conference History

The Rose Bowl bound Hawkeyes displayed the greatest offensive team in the school's history. The Hawks set a Big Ten record with an average of 416.7 yards per game. The Iowa attack rolled for 3,655 yards, breaking the team record of 3,437 yards set last year.

Hawkeye opponents were faced with a balanced offense that moved equally well in the air or on the ground. The rushing total for the season was 2,125 yards, an average of 4.79 yards per try, and passing netted a total of 1,530 yards.

The Iowa football machine rolled up an average of 22 first downs a game, a new Big Ten record, as they outscored their opponents by exactly 100 points, 234-134.

Individual marks during the season placed several Hawkeyes among the Big Ten leaders. Willie Fleming, sophomore speedster, set a Big Ten mark with an average of 8.8 yards per carry. Willie ranked third in scoring with 42 points in conference play, and counting all games he rolled up 54 points on 9 touchdowns.

Handy Randy Duncan rewrote the record book for passing this year, as he set five new Iowa records, breaking several which he set a year ago. These are total offense, 1,406; total yards passing, 1,347; number of completions for a season, 101; number of completions for a single game, 22; and most

yards per game by passing, 249. Duncan placed second to Dick Thornton, Northwestern's classy sophomore quarterback, in total offense, but Thornton played one more game than Randy.

Ray Jauch had the best average per carry in all games. The hard running halfback picked up an average of seven yards per try. Ray carried the ball 72 times for a net total of 506 yards.

Other statistics are:

First Downs	Iowa	Opponents
By rushing	111	86
By passing	74	41
By penalty	8	6
Total	193	133
Rushing	2,125	1,493
Total yards gained	3,655	2,576
Yards per game	416.7	307.1
Completed	115	75
Intercepted	11	13
Yards gained	1,530	1,063
Yards per game	183.8	132.9
Total	3,655	2,576
Punting	33	46
Average yards	30.4	33.5
Fumbles	33	26
Total	19	16
Penalties	48	32
Yards penalized	471	286
Total points	234	134
Rushing	2,125	1,493
Ath. Gain Avg.	72	506
Total	62	420
Jauch	56	356
Fleming	71	303
Jeter	67	260
Furlong	37	140
Horn	17	75
Nocera	35	59
Duncan	22	180

Brown 7 15 2.5
Mauren 2 11 5.5
Mosley 1 8 8.0
Treadway 1 3 3.0
Gadja 1 1 1.0
Ogiego 8 -7 -0.8
Moore 5 -26 -5.2

Passing
Duncan 172 101 1,347 11
Ogiego 27 13 177 0
Treadway 4 1 6 0
Moore 2 0 0 0

Receiving
Norton 24 339 4
Merz 24 342 2
Furlong 12 105 0
Langston 10 123 1
Horn 9 110 0
Jauch 8 98 0
Jeter 7 155 2
Prescott 7 82 0
Fleming 6 134 2
Miller 5 46 0
Nocera 3 16 0

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	
Norton	18	569	31.6	
Prescott	10	326	32.6	
Nocera	3	81	27.0	
Miller	1	22	22.0	
Scoring	TD	PAT	FG	TP
Fleming	9			54
Jeter	5			30
Duncan	4			24
Prescott	0	20	1	24
Norton	4			24
Nocera	3	1		20
Merz	2			16
Horn	2			12
Langston	2			12
Jauch	2			12
Ogiego	1			6

Dalhart, Texas

the largest town in Texas on Hi-way 54. Hotel and Motel Accommodations for 1000 tourists. Write or wire Dalhart Chamber of Commerce.

TICKET DISTRIBUTION

By mid-afternoon of the first day of ticket sales, the University of California athletic office distributed over 6,000 of their 10,000 Rose-bowl tickets to California fans.

FOR A LARGE SELECTION of BAKERY GOODS for the HOLIDAY SEASON IT'S ALWAYS "Barbara's" BAKE SHOPPE

1 - 222 E. Washington
2 - 131 E. College
6605

Giam NIELLO Jewels

PENDANTS 5.50 to 8.25
Fed. Tax Incl.

BRACELETS 3.85 - 18.90
Fed. Tax Incl.

Beautiful Adjustable NIELLO RINGS 3.50 Plus Tax

IOWA'S LARGEST COLLECTION

Younkers
Fine Jewelry • Street Floor East

ROSE BOWL BOUND?

Borrow the cash you need to cover Rose Bowl and other holiday expenses with a low cost Globe Loan!

\$100 COSTS YOU	\$3.00
for 30 days.	
\$150 COSTS YOU	\$9.21
for 3 months.	
\$200 COSTS YOU	\$21.10
for 6 months.	

Globe Loan Co.
"SERVING IOWANS 45 YEARS"
205 Dey Bldg. Dial 8-5466
Over University Book Store

BREMERS' CONGRATULATIONS BIG '10' CHAMPS!

WE ARE PROUD OF YOU - BEAT CALIFORNIA!

BREMERS wants to personally express praise and thanks to both the football team and the student body for such an outstanding year at Iowa. We are extremely proud and honored to serve you in any way possible. Remember, if it's clothing you need, we have it at Bremers.

BREMERS OUTFITTED THE IOWA FOOTBALL SQUAD AND BAND

We at Bremers outfitted the great Iowa football squad again this year in Cambridge grey Haversham flannel blazers, Winers fine worsted black oxford slacks, smart white button-down Enro oxford cloth shirts and black rep ties with old gold block "I" under the tie knot. The famous Iowa marching band will wear navy blue fine Haversham flannel blazers. Both will wear these in all public appearances while in California. We know you too will be proud of them.

"GIFTS OF CHEER THAT LAST ALL YEAR"

Regardless—if you are spending Christmas here or are Rose Bowl bound—don't forget the gifts of cheer that last all year from Bremers. Regardless of what you want to give for Christmas or wish to wear to California, you are bound to find it at Bremers. We'll be happy to serve you.

SUITS from \$49.50	TOPCOATS from \$45.00	SPORT COATS from \$29.95	SLACKS from \$11.95
------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------

USE OUR CHARGE ACCOUNTS
You can charge it on our 30 or 60 days accounts, or if you like, use our new revolving charge account — with no down payment necessary and pay it in 10 monthly payments plus a small service charge.

OPEN TONITE TILL 9 P.M.

THERE IS SOMETHING SPECIAL ABOUT A GIFT FROM **BREMERS**

MOTT DRUG
NEW!
... and just in time for Christmas giving

PARKER Princess T-BALL JOTTER PEN

Designed especially for the ladies and alluringly feminine! Delicately engraved beautifully turned, in the season's newest pastels.

\$5 to \$10

MOTT'S Drug Store
19 S. Dubuque

... almost no in the new
... certain the amend such ll was said ese general
... blish stand- nions would ending dues bers. The designed to sources for particularly
... to abide by id be penal- tion of the
... ights would d to recog- nitions would il employers Labor Rela- s campaign y contribu- bers.
... have com- ve circum- using dues al programs ections.
... ico
... irst
... h
...) — A B-38 fastest jet esday in ales north of rst crash of
... ight from ase at Fort man at Car- cate that all men aboard and whether red or killed ned.
... rash of the en in produc- raft at Fort s. The plane 140 miles per
... mbers were on Air Force ate highway e helicopters nce, the Air d.
... om Carswell Tuesday. It test flight in- pment at a e spokesman added that ave made a d return to
... wing plane, ee — the air- navigator and erator.
... ict
... For neft
...) — A long- nce convinced o pardon him, end were ex- nd today on g \$10,000 in er home here rginian.
... t. 32, ex-con- ffs, Mo., and Alene Ford th, Tex., were 0,000 bond. A rinehart with the Thomas sory.
... ested at Fort Last Saturday ed efforts of
... nd Mrs. Austin wa., publisher, o. Thieves re- h of jewels, tiamond ring, he Woods said locked.
... discovered un- er the Sunday
... riminal record 4. authorities outh time he nce he talked Charley Johns ardon in 194 ars at Ralford tiple offenses, ing and road
... Senator from d Thursday, e a very con- really sold me a. It looks like goods.

California Ranks 16th In Nation

Start Season Sour, But End With Bang

The Golden Bears of California, 1958 champions of the Pacific Coast Conference, Rose Bowl opponent of Iowa and the 16th-ranked team in the nation in the final AP and UPI balloting, came back strong for their honors after losing their first two games of the season.

Cal coach Pete Elliott was not the most popular man with the alumni after the second game this year. In his second year, Elliott's Bears had compiled the meager record of one win and eleven losses over the one-and-a-portion seasons.

Won 7 to 8

With the great Joe Kapp at the reins, however, the Bears won seven of their last eight games and the dummies denoting Elliott were quickly taken down and distributed to the other member schools of the PCC.

The Bears started their season on a sour note when Dick Bass and Co. from College of the Pacific picked up a 24-20 win at Berkeley.

Next came a trip to Big Ten territory where Michigan State, which was to end its conference schedule without a victory, annexed a 32-12 win. Cal fell behind 20-0 at the half and a Kapp pass to halfback Jack Hart and short plunge by fullback Walt Arnold saved the Bears from a whitewashing. The Spartans rolled up over 500 yards that day, their last big show of the season as it turned out, while the Californians were able to gain only 194.

That game marked the turning point for the Golden Bears. The rest of the season, with one exception, was a winning one.

34, Washington State 14

A 34-14 win over highly rated Washington State the next week brought joy to the California fans and served notice to the league that the Bears had risen. Cal took the opening kickoff and marched 96 yards for a score with halfback Hank Olguin covering the last 39 in one play. Hart scored on a 55-yard scamper with an intercepted pass and fullback Bill Patton scored three times on short plunges.

36, Utah 21

Utah was the final non-conference foe the next weekend and the Bears were too tough, 36-21. Elliott pulled his regulars out in the third quarter with the score 36-0 and reserves finished it up. Patton plunged over twice for the first two Cal TDs and the Utes were out of it early.

14, USC 12

Patton was the big show in a big game the following week at Los Angeles when the Bears squeaked by Southern California, 14-12. The sophomore fullback plunged for both touchdowns and scored the winning conversion on a run. The Trojans rallied from a 14-0 deficit, but missed both 2-point ex-



Joe Kapp
All-American Back

tra point tries. Kapp set up both scores with his running and passing as Cal recovered five Southern Cal fumbles.

23, Oregon 6

The Bears then returned home and clubbed Oregon, 23-6, with Kapp setting up one touchdown and scoring two — one a 92-yard jaunt. The Ducks held a brief 6-0 lead, but Cal went in front 8-6 at the half and two fourth quarter scores put the game on ice.

8, Oregon State 14

Oregon State took a short-lived hold on first place the next week when Iowa's 1957 Rose Bowl opponents ground out a 14-8 decision over California. Patton plunged for the Cal touchdown and a pass added two points, but State tied it in the first period and won with a score in the third quarter. Kapp was the goat when Oregon State center Doug Bashor intercepted his lateral and went 33 yards for the first score and an aerial theft set up the deciding marker.

20, UCLA 17

California regained the lead for good the next week by edging UCLA 20-17 while Washington State was sneaking past Oregon State, 7-0. Iowa beat Minnesota, 28-6, the same day to assure itself of the Big Ten title and a Rose Bowl berth. The Uclans drew first blood on a field goal, but Arnold and Hart scored on short runs to put the Bears comfortably out in front. It took a 14-yard-pass from Kapp to end Jerry Lundgren to clinch the battle, however, as UCLA battled back to within three

points of the Bears at game's end.

12, Washington 7

Cal took another step closer to Pasadena the following week by edging Washington, 12-7, on a bitter cold day in Seattle. Arnold scored twice on short plunges with the Huskies' touchdown and conversion kick sandwiched in between. Kapp's passing set up both California touchdowns — he completed 11 of 14.

16, Stanford 15

The Bears hurdled their last obstacle to the crown and Rose Bowl with a narrow, 16-15 win over ancient rival Stanford. Both teams scored two touchdowns and the Indians booted a field goal. But a pair of 2-point conversions for California spelled the difference as Stanford missed both tries after. Hart scored both Bear TDs on one-yard plunges with Grover Garvin running for one extra point and halfback Wayne Crow scoring the other on a pass from Kapp. Stanford showed a strong passing game by gaining 279 yards through the air, to only 74 on the ground.

Thus Pete Elliott's team had put on a tremendous stretch drive and capped its first league crown since 1950. The Bears have the distinction of being the last team to ever take the Pacific Coast Conference title. The loop officially folds July 1, 1959.

California has a slogan similar to Iowa's, B.E. Before Pete Elliott.

In two seasons Peter R. (Pete) Elliott has brought the California football team from the bottom of the Pacific Coast Conference standings to the Rose Bowl. In 1957, Elliott's first year at the Berkeley school, his team had a 1-9 season record. This fall, the last football season for the disbanding PCC, the Golden Bears finished with a 7-3 record, and won the conference championship.

Elliott's first coaching assignment came in 1949, when he was named end coach at Oregon State College following graduation from the University of Michigan. He served at OSC in 1949 and 1950.

In 1951, Elliott was named an assistant coach at the University of Oklahoma. He was an assistant at Oklahoma through the 1955 seasons under Bud Wilkinson, the most successful college coach in America today.

At the end of the 1955 season Elliott was selected head coach at the University of Nebraska. Despite the fact that he had a young, inexperienced team, Elliott guided the Cornhuskers to a 4-6 season record in 1956.

After serving under Wilkinson for five seasons at Oklahoma, Elliott was regarded as football's "Young Bud Wilkinson." Like Wilkinson, he coaches and firmly believes in Split-T football.

Elliott's life story would indicate that he was born to be a star athlete and coach. He was born Sept. 29, 1926, and his parents are Dr. and Mrs. J. N. Elliott of Bloomington, Ill. Dr. Elliott starred in football, basketball and baseball at Illinois Wesleyan and was head basketball coach and assistant football coach at Northwestern University while he was studying for his medical degree. While practicing

medicine in Bloomington, Dr. Elliott was head football coach at Illinois Wesleyan from 1929 to 1935.

Like his father, Pete also became a star athlete. He was quarterback on the Bloomington High School teams of 1941, 1942, 1943 won All-State honors. He was also a regular in basketball and baseball for three years.

After graduation, Elliott joined the Naval Air Force and was sent to Park College, Parkville, Missouri. He was there for a year and then transferred to the University of Michigan for a year. He played football, basketball, baseball and golf for the Wolverines during the 1945-46 athletic year.

He was discharged from the Navy later that year and returned to Michigan as a civilian student. He graduated from Michigan in June, 1949, after having a great athletic and academic record.

While at Michigan, Elliott won letters in football, basketball, and golf in 1945, 1946, 1947, and 1948. He is the only 12-letterman in the school's athletic history.

Elliott was quarterback on the 1947 Michigan team that beat Southern California 49-0 in the Rose Bowl. The 1948 Michigan team won the mythical national championship while capturing the Big Ten championship.

He was a regular guard on the Wolverine basketball team of 1947-48 that won the Big Ten championship. In the spring of 1948 he defeated Harvey Ward, former U.S. Amateur Golf champion, in the NCAA tournament.

In addition to his athletic accomplishments, Elliott also was an outstanding student at Michigan. He graduated with honors in his history major, barely missing selection to Phi Beta Kappa.

Elliott is one of four brothers and one sister. His brothers are Joe (deceased), Chalmers (Bump), a star back at Michigan with Pete, and Jim. He has one sister, Margaret.

He is married to another Michigan graduate. He and his wife, Joan, are the parents of two boys, Bruce, 7, and Dave, 6.

Pete is no longer the only member of the family who will be a head coach. Bump will be head man at Michigan after Jan. 1.

Two visits to California, two trips to Arizona, a month in Michigan, and an unknown number of letters climaxed by a beautiful bride and a June wedding are the high points in the storybook romance of Kevin and Susie Furlong.

In 1956, when the Hawks went to the Rose Bowl, there were a number of parties and festivities for our players. One day, around

Christmas, a friend of Susie's asked her if she would like to go to an open house for the Iowa team. The answer was "Of course" and she and some of her girl friends went. It was there she met Kevin for the first time.

They spent a great deal of that evening together, and in the course of conversation decided that it would be nice if they could go out again sometime. Another party presented the occasion, and from then on they saw quite a bit of each other during Kevin's short visit. Before he left they decided to write, and when Susie got back to school she found a letter waiting.

Letters And Plans

The months rolled by and they made plans to meet in Arizona in the spring when Kevin played baseball there. Three days together and more letters. Kevin wanted her to come to Michigan during the summer and so the summer of 1957 she went to Detroit for a month.

Kevin went out to California again last Christmas and then they formally announced their engagement. Another meeting in the spring in Arizona when Susie and her mother and brother flew down for a week, and final plans for the June wedding were made. June 21, 1958 was the climax of the storybook romance.

Susie had never been in Iowa before this fall, so these cold winters are something new to her. According to her, she knew that there was such a place on the map, but she said "Little did I know when I met him that I would be here. I never thought I would see Iowa."

Meet Team

Susie has a brother who is in the 9th grade and he is an avid football player already. He can hardly wait till Susie and Kevin get to California so he can meet the rest of the team. The three girls, however, and that is that there aren't going to be any girls his age coming out.

Three cousins of Susie's are awaiting the arrival of the team and the party that the Furlongs are going to give with excitement. The three girls, ever since Susie made plans for the party, have been getting their party dresses ready.

One of the things that Susie misses most about California and

her home is her poodle Sheba. Sheba, along with the rest of the family, will be at the airport to welcome the Furlongs. Susie said that she knows the dog has missed her, but actually Sheba is the craziest about Kevin. Whenever he is around the dog follows him constantly.

It is Susie's and Kevin's hope that they can settle down in California after they graduate.

ADVENT VESPERS

the return of the redeemer

"divine disclosures"

Rev. Donald F. Heizler

Wed., Dec. 17 — 8 p.m. — DANFORTH CHAPEL
FOUNDATION FOR LUTHERAN STUDENTS

Want Ads Bring Results



Redwood & Ross

LAST MINUTE GIFT IDEAS!



CARDIGANS

fine lamb's wool, edge trim
and metal buttons —
soft, bulky texture

9.95

SWEATER VEST 5.95

ORLON POLO SHIRTS 7.95

GLOVES 2.95-7.95	TIES 1.85 Exclusive	SCARFS 2.95-7.95	JEWELRY 1.00-5.00
---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Redwood & Ross

ILLINOIS 319 Green Champaign, Ill. INDIANA 507 Kirkwood Bloomington, Ind. MICHIGAN 1206 University Ann Arbor, Mich. MICHIGAN STATE 305 E. Grand River East Lansing, Mich. OHIO STATE 1999 No. High Columbus, Ohio WISCONSIN 629 State Madison, Wis.

ONLY 2
DAYS LEFT TO
ORDER YOUR HAWKEYE.
See General Notices, Page 2.

Reddy Kilowatt leads the BIG

ROSE BOWL



PARADE INTO YOUR LIVING ROOM

Over the Rockies and across the Great Plains, Reddy Kilowatt will electrically bring the Rose Bowl activities into your TV set on January 1st. May our Big Ten Hawkeye Champions and their coaches come home with a resounding victory! The Iowa-Illinois "team" in Iowa City considers it a privilege not only to help you enjoy the New Year's Day thrills at Pasadena, but also to provide you with good, dependable gas and electric service throughout the year.



yours for better living

IOWA ILLINOIS
Gas and Electric Company

CONGRATULATIONS

HAWKS!

You're
Terrific

Sanitary

FARM DAIRIES



Roses Top At SUI

NO QUESTION—ROSES win.—Poinsettias, the traditional Christmas flowers, have had to take a back seat to roses this year in Iowa City. When SUI students started to smell roses way back in October, it is little wonder that they have reached such a high place of honor today. Carol Johnson, Al, Clinton, stopped at one of the local florist shops last week for a deep smell to last her until Jan. 1.

—Daily Iowan Photo by Jo Moore.

Activities Planned For Rose Bowlers

A sketch of Rose Bowl-centered activity in California promises a busy holiday for visiting Iowans, according to Loren L. Hickerson,

AAA Advises Best Route To California

Two main highway routes lead to Pasadena, Calif.; the "direct route," and the "southern route." The direct route is 1940 miles from Iowa City to Pasadena, and is recommended by the American Automobile Association as both scenic and shorter.

However, in the winter the AAA warns motorists that weather on the direct route can become treacherous, and advises use of the southern route. Although 200 miles longer, the southern route is relatively free of bad weather.

Both the direct and southern routes cover the same highways on the first leg of the trip from Iowa City. Motorists take the shortest route to Indianola, Ia., then travel U.S. highway 69 to Kansas City.

From Kansas City, both routes start out on the Kansas Turnpike but the direct route turns west at Wichita, Kan., on U.S. highway 54. Highway 54 leads to famous Route 66, and on to Pasadena.

The southern route, which leaves Kansas City by the Kansas Turnpike, continues south at Wichita to Belle Plain, Kan., and U.S. 81. U.S. 81 meets U.S. 277 in Oklahoma, which leads to Seymour, Tex. From there, U.S. 82 travels to Lubbock, Tex., and from Lubbock, U.S. 62 goes to El Paso, Tex.

From El Paso, U.S. highway 80 leads to Road Forks, N.M., where the southern route continues west a short distance on New Mexico highway 14. This road becomes U.S. 80 and leads to Tucson, Ariz.

From Tucson, state highways 84 and then 93 go to Phoenix, Ariz. From Phoenix, U.S. 70 leads to San Bernardino, Calif., and from there U.S. 66 runs into Pasadena.

Both routes pass by famous landmarks, but the northern route passes through more of the country's "scenic grandeur."

On the northern route, motorists drive directly through the Petrified Forest National Monument, and pass within 60 miles of Grand Canyon. Both are in Arizona. The northern route also goes through the heart of the Mojave Desert in California.

Via the southern route, motorists drive through Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N.M. Tombstone, Ariz., is only 25-miles away from the main route, and the final leg of the southern route passes through the southern part of the Mojave Desert.

Motorists set their own pace, the AAA said, but added that at least four days should be allowed for the trip. If at all possible, they said, the trip should be well-planned with motel and hotel reservations made in advance.

executive director of the SUI Alumni Association.

All-Iowa Reception
Hickerson has compiled an impressive 6-day calendar of events, starting with Sunday, Dec. 28. On that day, the SUI Alumni Association of Southern California will sponsor an all-Iowa reception in the Pacific Room of the Hotel Statler-Hilton in Los Angeles from 2 to 8 p.m.

About 6,000 attended the reception when SUI went to the Rose Bowl two years ago. No admission fee was charged then. It is not yet known if there will be a charge for admission this year.

The following day Iowans are again invited to the Pacific Room to attend an all-Iowa dinner-dance sponsored by the SUI Alumni Association.

The party, which is to begin at 6:30 p.m. will feature entertainment in addition to dinner and dancing.

Hickerson has urged Iowans to secure tickets for the event before leaving for California, as accommodations are limited. The tickets, which sell for \$7.50 per person, are available in advance only at the Iowa Alumni House.

The annual Dinner for Champions, sponsored by the Big Ten Club of Southern California, will honor the SUI coaches and team at 6:30 p.m. Dec. 30 at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles.

Annual Iowa Picnic
The annual winter picnic of the Iowa Society of Southern California will be held Dec. 31 at Brookside Park in Pasadena, with a program featuring SUI and state officials. There will be no admission fee, and Iowans must provide their own transportation and picnic lunches. Iowans and former Iowans attending the picnic will register by counties in which they now live or lived at one time.

Following the game on Jan. 1, an Iowa-Big Ten reception is scheduled at the Biltmore Hotel from 6 to 8:30 p.m. The Big Ten Club of San Francisco and the SUI Alumni Club of San Francisco will co-sponsor the event.

Space On Trains Available
Hickerson said some space is still available on the second Hawkeye special train sponsored by the Alumni Association. Reservations, which are open to any citizen of Iowa, will be taken in person or by mail at the Alumni House.

The trains may be boarded in Chicago, Davenport, Iowa City and Des Moines on Dec. 25. They will arrive in Los Angeles on Dec. 28. The train will leave Los Angeles Jan. 2 and arrive in Iowa City on Jan. 6.

The Iowa Alumni headquarters will be at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles, Hickerson said. The Alumni room in the hotel, staffed with Alumni Association personnel, will be open to visitors.

HAWKEYES HAVE IT

The Daily Californian, Berkeley's student newspaper, said on an early December edition about the forthcoming Rose Bowl clash, "One thing is apparent, the Hawkeyes have IT, and what ever IT is, you'll be hearing more about it."

Pasadena, California —

A Step From Famous Places

Iowa's visitors to Pasadena during the holiday season will find many other interesting activities and attractions in addition to the world-famous Rose Parade and Rose Bowl game.

Pasadena's central location brings mountains, beaches, desert areas, metropolitan Los Angeles, Santa Anna Racetrack, Disneyland, Marineland, Hollywood and many other places of interest within easy reach of its visitors.

There are also special Christmas activities and sights in and around Pasadena that will enhance the traveler's holiday away from home. "Christmas Tree Lane," which is also called the "Mile of Christmas Trees" creates a spectacle unduplicated anywhere. It is an avenue of giant deodars illuminated with 10,000 colored lights from Christmas Eve through New Year's Eve.

Another outstanding outdoor display is "Story Book Lane," where residents turn their yards and homes into a wonderland of decorations from December 21 through December 31.

Pasadena is situated at the base of the San Gabriel Mountains and it is an easy drive to mountain resorts and ski areas, while the beaches of Santa Monica, Malibu, Newport and Laguna offer the relaxation of sun, sand and breaking surf. Boating, water skiing, skin diving and deep-sea fishing are other recreational features.

Other sporting activities include horse racing at Santa Anita, college basketball and, of course, the tilt between Iowa and California in the Rose Bowl.

Pasadena is also a cultural center. It is the home of the renowned Huntington Library and Art Gallery with its remarkable gardens and grounds. The Art

Gallery houses an outstanding collection of English art, including Gainsborough's "Blue Boy" and "Pinky."

In near-by La Canada, the Descanso Gardens appeal to many. Although the Christmas season is a little early for the complete beauty of its camellias and azaleas, there are some early varieties that will be in bloom.

There are several professional theatres in Pasadena, the most famous of which is the Pasadena Playhouse. The California Institute of Technology and other institutions of higher learning are also interesting tour points.

Disneyland, Marineland, Knott's Berry Farm (with its recreated frontier town), the movie studios, the Farmer's Market, fruit groves, vineyards . . . all are available for visitors to enjoy.

Persons planning to be in Pasadena during the Christmas-New

California Schedule

The California Bears will play their second game of the 1959 season against the Iowa Hawks.

The Bears' 1959 schedule includes:

- Sept. 19—Washington State at Pullman.
- Sept. 26—Iowa (home)
- Oct. 3—Texas at Austin
- Oct. 10—Notre Dame (home)
- Oct. 17—UCLA at LA
- Oct. 24—Oregon State (home)
- Oct. 31—USC (home)
- Nov. 7—Oregon at Eugene
- Nov. 14—Washington (home)
- Nov. 21—Stanford at Palo Alto

★ FOR YOUR SHARE IN AMERICA ★



U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Last Pacific Conference Rose Bowl Appearance

New Year's Day will be the final appearance of the Pacific Coast Conference in the Rose Bowl at Pasadena.

The PCC, one of the nation's oldest athletic conferences will disband July 1, 1959. The split-up comes after a long dispute over aid to athletes. Last summer, the PCC conference members voted to call it quits at the completion of the current athletic year.

For its final appearance in the Rose Bowl, the PCC berth went to California. The Golden Bears will be playing their eighth Rose Bowl game.

Cal defeated Ohio State 28-0 in its first trip to Pasadena. They returned in 1922, and played a scoreless tie with Washington and Jef-

erson. In 1929, Georgia Tech edged California 8-7. Nine years later, 1938, California defeated Alabama 13-0.

When the original Rose Bowl agreement with the Big Ten was signed, it was on a year-to-year basis, and the PCC champion could play every year, regardless whether they had played the year before or not. This California did, with championship teams in 1949-50-51.

Three straight times the Bears, coached by George "Poppy" Waldorf led Big Ten teams late in the game, and then lost. In 1949, Northwestern, in its only Rose Bowl appearance, edged Cal 20-19.

A crowd of 100,963, the largest in Bowl Bowl history watched Ohio State beat Cal in the 1950 game, 17-14. Michigan played the Bears in the 1951 game, and won 14-6.

Only one school, Southern California, has appeared in more Rose Bowl games than California. USC teams have played in 12 games, and have won nine times.

PCC teams as a whole, have been in 42 Rose Bowl games, winning 16, losing 24, and tying two.

RUSSIANS ENROLLED

Seven Russian students are enrolled in the University of California at Berkeley — the first students in the history of the Soviet, and presumably Czarist Russia, to be formally enrolled at an American University.

Monogrammed Gifts are Thoughtful Gifts

Hallmark Cards

Writing Paper made personal with user's name or initials in color. Per box \$1.50-\$1.75

MONOGRAMMING—ONE DAY SERVICE
Luncheon or cocktail napkins with name or initials in color. Gift box \$1.75-\$2.00

MONOGRAMMING—ONE DAY SERVICE
80 Book Matches, with name or initials, in choice of smart colors. \$1.75

MONOGRAMMING—ONE DAY SERVICE

It's not too late!
your selection
CHRISTMAS CARDS
Custom hand-imprinted with your name
QUICK SERVICE

NEW MIRRO-MEDALLION TIDBIT TRAY—\$4.00
HANDLED TRAY—\$7.00

ORDER POINSETTIAS NOW
Choice Selection and Sensible Prices
Let Georgia Help With Your Flower Problems.

HALL'S
and
BETTY'S FLOWER SHOP
127 S. Dubuque
Open Evenings

TIME was never so much in style!

Lightweight lapel watches . . .
micro-thin wrist watches . . .
smart chain link watches . . .
and automatic self-winding watches — all created exclusively by Shields. Precise, dependable as only the magic of Swiss watchcraft can make them. Most attractively priced too!

- round micro thin watch 12.95
- lapel watch 12.95
- chain bracelet watch 17.95

Stephens
BY THE CAMPUS
20 S. Clinton



Congratulations...

to all the Hawkeyes, coaches, and supporting student body for another Big 10 Championship and trip to the Rose Bowl. We, the makers of Home Town dairy products, say Congratulations for the spirit and drive that have brought you this far. And we feel confident that the same spirit and drive will carry you through to another triumph on New Year's day. From all of us at the Home Town Dairy . . . good luck!

taste the wonderful difference careful processing makes . . .

Home TOWN

the dairy foods with the

Fresh Clean Flavor

at your favorite store or call the dairy for home delivery



FOR THE FINEST IN DAIRY PRODUCTS

DIAL 4175

Kapp Back Of Outstanding Bear Team

The California Bears have a formidable weapon in the versatile Joe Kapp, quarterback listed on several All-America teams. Kapp's running ability is pointed out in the fact that he was listed as a halfback on some of the teams.

Kapp is able both as a runner and a passer, and this shows in the statistics. He ran for a total of 582 yards, carrying the ball 142 times, for a 4.1 yard average. In passing the ball 97 times he completed 56 for 649 yards, a passing percentage of 57.7.

The Bears rolled up 3,149 yards this season for an average of nearly four yards per carry. The Bears, playing a 10 game schedule, had an average of 214.9 yards per game.

The Hawkeyes will have to keep a sharp eye for Kapp if they want to stop the Bears. The talented back figures in on most of California's season records.

Other statistics are:

First Downs	Cal.	Opponents			
Rushing	125	101			
Passing	37	55			
Penalty	6	3			
Total	168	159			
Net Yards					
Rushing	2,380	2,038			
Passing	769	1,163			
Total	3,149	3,201			
Passes					
Attempted	127	180			
Completed	69	90			
Had Intercepted	7	11			
Number Punts	52	45			
Av. Lgth. Punts	35.2	35.8			
Penalties					
Against	40	46			
Yards Lost on	394	435			
Fumbles	28	41			
Ball Lost					
On Fumbles	15	25			
Total Points Scored	195	162			
Rushing					
Kapp	142	582	4.10		
Hart	117	459	3.92		
Patton	94	299	3.18		
Olguin	32	223	6.97		
Arnold	60	215	3.58		
Crow	45	210	4.67		
Garvin	26	130	5.00		
Yerman	19	126	6.63		
S. Bates	25	67	2.68		
Perrin	17	53	3.12		
Gianulas	9	26	3.89		
Parque	9	4	-0.44		
Meade	8	6	-0.75		
Passing					
Kapp	97	56	5	649	2
Gi'ulas	20	3	1	61	0
Parque	6	3	0	35	0
Meade	3	2	0	24	0
Burns	1	0	1	0	0
Receiving					
Hart	28	334	1		
Olguin	9	84	0		
Garvin	5	104	0		
Lundgren	5	66	1		
Huber	5	44	0		
T. Bates	4	48	0		
S. Bates	3	29	0		
Crow	3	7	0		
Yerman	2	18	0		
Holston	2	15	0		
Arnold	2	9	0		
Burress	1	11	0		
Punting					
Olguin	3	169	56.3		
Hart	7	254	36.3		
Crow	29	1,026	35.4		
Kapp	9	282	31.3		
Parque	2	55	27.5		
Garvin	2	47	23.5		
Scoring					
Patton	9	1	56		
Hart	6	5	46		
Kapp	5	1	32		
Arnold	4	1	26		
Olguin	1	1	8		
Lundgren	1	0	6		
Sally	1	0	6		
Yerman	1	0	6		
Crow	0	2	3		
Garvin	0	1	2		
Holston	0	1	2		
T. Bates	0	1	2		
Perrin	0	0	0		
Parque	0	0	0		
Gianulas	0	0	0		

Players Numbered By Position, But Not Lewis, Ringer

Players are numbered according to the position they play in football, the only game where this is done.

The quarterbacks and halfbacks are numbered from 10 to 29 and 40 to 49; fullbacks from 30 to 39; ends from 80 to 89; tackles 70 to 79; guards from 60 to 69 and centers from 50 to 59.

There are some exceptions to this rule, however. For instance, Iowa's Mac Lewis wears No. 55 although he is a tackle. Mac played center his first two years as a squad member and only this season shifted to tackle, keeping his old number.

No. 85 Bill Ringer is another. He began the season as an end, but shifted to guard.

The best route to the Rose Bowl

is by Kansas City and Wichita, Kansas west on Hi-way 54 through Dalhart, Texas and Santa Rosa, New Mexico; and Hi-way 66 to Pasadena, California. Make Dalhart, Texas your overnight stop.



Hawkeye Action

IOWA'S HAWKEYES lost only one game this year to earn them the right to appear in the Pasadena Rose Bowl classic New Years Day. It will be the second Rose Bowl trip for the Hawkeyes under the coaching of Forest Evashevski.—Daily Iowan Photo by Tom Hoffer.

Two Special Trains To Take SUI Students To Rose Bowl

"Iowa's Orbit" in the form of two student trains is scheduled to transport about 1,000 SUI students to the Rose Bowl game.

The entire trip will cost \$176 per person, including tax. This fee will pay for round trip railroad transportation, all meals in diners, taxi service, five nights in a Los Angeles hotel, and a 90-mile motor tour of the Pueblo Indian country around Santa Fe and Albuquerque, N.M.

The trip is sponsored by the Student Council and is approved by SUI officials.

The "Explorer" and "Vanguard" trains will leave Friday, Dec. 26, making stops in Chicago, Iowa City and Des Moines.

The complete trip to Los Angeles will be made in 42 hours on Santa Fe streamliner cars. The trains will stop in New Mexico for the motor trip which will be followed by a chuck wagon barbecue dinner in the desert. The cost of this excursion is included in the original \$176.

In Los Angeles, the students will stay at the Biltmore and Alexandria Hotels for five days. During this time, they will have a chance to visit Disneyland, Knott's Berry Farm, and the residential areas surrounding the city.

For the return trip, the trains will leave Los Angeles on the evening of Friday, Jan. 2, and will go to San Francisco. A 6-hour sight seeing tour there will include San Francisco's Mission Dolores, Golden Gate Park, Presidio Fisherman's Wharf and other places of interest.

Tour Schedule

Friday, Dec. 26—leave Iowa City 4 p.m.—dinner in diner arrive Des Moines—6 p.m. leave Des Moines—6:10 p.m. arrive Kansas City—10:30 p.m. leave Kansas City—10:30 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 27—arrive Lamy 12:30 p.m.—all meals included leave Lamy BUS—12:45 p.m. arrive Santa Fe—1:30 p.m. leave Santa Fe BUS—3 p.m. arrive Albuquerque—6 p.m. leave Albuquerque—6:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 28—arrive Los Angeles—10 a.m.—breakfast in diner In Los Angeles nights of Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31, Jan. 1 Friday, Jan. 2—leave Los Angeles—7 p.m. Saturday Jan. 3—arrive San Francisco—10 a.m.—breakfast and dinner in diner leave San Francisco—4 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 4—arrive Williams, Ariz.—10:15 a.m.—breakfast in diner leave Williams, Ariz.—11:15 a.m. Monday, Jan. 5—arrive Kansas City—10:10 a.m.—breakfast in diner leave Kansas City—11:10 a.m. arrive Des Moines—4:10 p.m. arrive Iowa City—6:30 p.m.

GO

... and for all Hawkeye boosters ... for all record, hi-fi needs and Gift Certificates

GO TO Campus Record SHOP
117 Iowa

Western Conference Has Built — Great Bowl Game Record

Football teams from the Western Conference have built a great record in post season bowl games, and all at the expense of the Pacific Coast Conference.

Since 1947, Big Ten teams have won 11 games and lost one in the Pasadena classic against PCC teams. Only Wisconsin's 7-0 loss to Southern California in 1953 mars the near perfect record.

The all-time record shows the Big Ten with 12 victories in 14 Rose Bowl appearances. Two games were played before the Big Ten and PCC agreement began. In 1902, Michigan beat Stanford 49-0, and in 1921, California beat Ohio State 28-0.

Not all of the games have been one-sided. In 1949, Northwestern edged California 20-19; in 1950, Ohio State beat California 17-14; and in 1950, Michigan defeated California 14-6. Michigan State scored two close victories over UCLA, 28-20 in 1954, and 17-14 in 1955.

Last New Year's Day, Ohio State beat Oregon 10-7 with a fourth period field goal. In all, six of the past 11 Rose Bowl games have been decided in the fourth quarter.

But, for every close game, there has been a lop-sided Big Ten victory. Illinois beat UCLA 46-14 in 1947; Michigan beat Southern California 49-0 in 1948; Illinois beat Stanford 40-7 in 1952; and in 1957, Iowa beat Oregon State 35-19.

Michigan holds the best record of any team to play in the Rose Bowl, with three straight victories. Michigan State and Illinois have

won two apiece, Iowa and Northwestern one each. Minnesota, Purdue and Indiana have never appeared in any post season bowl games.

In all post season bowl games, the Big Ten has 12 victories and three losses. In 1938, Auburn beat Michigan State 6-0 in the Orange Bowl, in the only post season game outside of the Rose Bowl for any Big Ten team.

Michigan is responsible for two of the worst defeats ever given in post season games. The Wolverine

started the Rose Bowl tradition with a 49-0 win over Stanford, and duplicated this score against Southern Cal in 1948. The only team to score more points in a post season game was Alabama, with a 61-6 win over Syracuse in the 1953 Orange Bowl.

Louisiana State University, the nation's top football team for the 1958 season, has not been fortunate in past bowl games.

In five post season games, the Tigers have scored only one win, 19-14 over Texas A&M in the 1944 Orange Bowl.

It's

WHETSTONES

For

Quick-Courteous SERVICE

Delicious Sandwich Specials

STEAMED HAMBURGER
BAR-B-QUEED PORK
BAR-B-QUEED BEEF

32 South Clinton — 6622

Iowa Outscored Foes 234 To 134 Points

The regular season statistics for the nine games show that Iowa outscored foes by exactly 100 points, 234 to 134. Hawkeyes rolled for 34 touchdowns and 23 conversions, to 19 and 14.

First downs figured 193 and 133 and pass completions were 115 of 205.

MONEY IN MINUTES

Loans From \$25 to \$250 or more

MONEY IN MINUTES

Federal Discount Corp.

123 So. Clinton Ph. 8-3461

GO HAWKS!

BEAT THE BEARS

IOWA

CONGRATULATIONS

To the 1958 SUI "Hawkeye" Football team, the "mighty men" who won the second Big 10 Championship since 1922.

PECINA'S MARKET

Milo Pecina, Owner

FEATURING homemade wieners

... at 615 Iowa Ave.

GOOD LUCK HAWKS!

We're With You All The Way!

Yes, The Daily Iowan will be with the team and the students all the way to the Rose Bowl. **Jim Davies**, editor, left Sunday and **Lou Younkin** sports editor, will leave Dec. 26 to keep you informed day by day of Hawkeye activities while in Los Angeles, Hollywood and Pasadena. **Katie Harris**, photographer, will provide picture coverage of student groups on the train and in California.

Each day the Iowan will be in touch with these reporters in addition to its **Associated Press** reports and its **Wirephoto** and you can be assured of the most complete coverage of Rose Bowl news activities.



The Daily Iowan

GOOD LUCK

HAWKEYES

from your headquarters
for paint and floor covering

TOWN & COUNTRY STORE

216 S. Dubuque • "We Deliver" • Ph. 8-0122

CHANNEL US A WIN, HAWKS!



OX YOKE INN

CONGRATULATIONS HAWKEYES!

from the
Ox Yoke Inn

- THREE LARGE DINING ROOMS . . .
- SERVING TWELVE BRANDS OF IMPORTED BEVERAGES . . .
- You'll find AMANA FOODS — STEAKS, CHICKEN, HAM, SAUSAGE, etc. . . served family style.



20 MILES WEST OF IOWA CITY IN AMANA

A rousing cheer
And a hearty hand
To the greatest team
In the land —

THE HAWKEYES
Gerard Skelly Service
329 E. College

Congratulations, Hawks!

Caldwell Insurance Agency
PAUL-HELEN BUILDING
Office: Dial 3165 Home: Dial 4907



**Always Behind
The Hawks!**

Always Ready and Willing
to Serve you with Texaco
Products and Good Service

DEAN JONES, Inc.

Jim Cannon's
TEXACO

"TRY ME!"



Hi-way 6 and 218

"It says here . . .
Iowa's got what it takes!"



Don't forget camera and film for lasting memories, or a pair of binoculars for better enjoyment of the trip.

For Complete photo supplies, stop in at LIND'S.

Lind's
Photo & Art Supplies
Friendly, Personal Service Always
9 S. Dubuque Dial 5745

HERE'S YOUR HANDY TV ROSTER

IOWA		CALIFORNIA	
11 Jeter, Bob*	LHB	10 Crow, Wayne	LHB
14 Gravel, Bill	LHB	11 Burrell, Jim	LHB
15 Fleming, Willie*	RHB	13 Guidice, Henry	LHB
16 Mauren, Jerry	RH	14 Olguin, Hank*	LHB
17 Spaan, Jim	RE	15 Garvin, Grover	LHB
22 Treadway, Olen	QB	21 Meade, Ken	QB
23 Ogiego, Mitch	QB	22 Kapp, Joe*	QB
25 Duncan, Randy*	QB	23 Parque, Larry	QB
26 Gajda, Dick	RH	24 Ferguson, Jim	QB
30 Horn, Don	FB	30 Arnold, Walt	FB
32 Mosley, Eugene	FB	31 McLaughlin, Tim	QB
33 Nocera, John*	FB	32 Patton, Billy*	QB
34 Long, Fred	FB	33 Perrin, Tony	FB
35 Moore, Tom	QB	40 Bates, Steve	RHB
41 McMeekins, John	LHB	41 Yerman, Jack	RHB
43 Brown, John	FB	43 Hart, Jack	RHB
46 Jauch, Ray	RHB	44 George, Dave	RHB
47 Furlong, Kevin	LHB	50 Segale, Andy	C
51 Humphreys, Lloyd	C	51 Gonzales, Bob	C
52 Lapham, Bill*	C	53 Doretti, Frank	C
53 Turner, Steve	C	57 Bertero, Dick	C
55 Mac Lewis*	RT	60 Domoto, Pete*	LG
60 Grouwinkel, Gary*	LG	61 Piestrup, Don*	RG
61 Dunn, Al	RG	62 Johnson, Charlie	RG
63 Clark, Dick	LG	63 Lasher, Roland	RG
64 Sonnenberg, Al	RG	65 Jones, Terry*	C
66 Drake, Hugh*	RG	66 Dinkler, Ted	RG
68 Shipanik, Don	RG	67 Green, Jim	RG
69 Manders, Mark	RG	68 Lundgren, Jerry*	LE
70 Hain, Bob	RT	69 Byrd, Emerson	LG
71 Scott, Bill	LT	70 Sally, Frank*	RT
72 Burroughs, John*	LT	71 Thomas, Greg	RT
79 Lee, Charlie	LT	72 Newell, Pat*	LT
80 Clauson, Dick	RE	73 Furata, Doug	RT
82 Merz, Curt*	LE	74 Snow, Jeff	LT
83 Langston, Jeff	LE	75 Streshly, Bill	LT
85 Ringer, Bill	LG	76 Michael, John	RT
86 Prescott, Bob	RE	81 Cooper, Bill	RE
88 Miller, Al	LE	83 Huber, Skip	RE
89 Norton, Don*	RE	85 Bates, Tom*	RE
90 Leshyn, John	C	90 Holston, Charlie	LE
96 Mielke, Ernie	LG		

*Starters

PAUL MANNING SAYS:

**WE'VE GOT
THE BEARS'
NUMBER(S)**



**PAUL
MANNING**

CHEVROLET — "Iowa's Finest"
In DES MOINES at
1021 Locust — Phone at 8-2151

TERRIFIC

try our [^]charcoaled
hamburgers . . .



Charco's
DRIVE-IN
Highway 6
West of Smitty's

THANKS, HAWKEYES

Kirwan's
Home of Fine Furniture
6 S. Dubuque

CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR THE HAWKS

A WIN!

OPEN 24 HOURS

Joe & Leo's Cafe
107 E. Burlington

**TAKE 'EM TO THE
CLEANERS, HAWKS!**
(And when you do, take 'em here)

Varsity Cleaners
"Across from Campus"
17 E. Washington

**FLUSH 'EM, IN THE
BOWL, (ROSE BOWL) HAWKS!**

MULFORD PLUMBING
320 Kirkwood Avenue

**ALL EYES ARE ON YOU,
HAWKS... SO SMASH 'EM!**

**Littrell Hatchery
and Feed**
a full line of Kent Feed
Call 9665 1509 Jackson

CONGRATULATIONS, Hawkeyes!

Joe's Place
For Fine Foods and Beverages
"Where Friends Meet"

Don's Standard

"COME ON IN AND SEE
OUR SPANK'IN NEW
STATION . . ."

We Give S&H Green Stamps

Don's Standard
305 N. Gilbert



Congratulations, Hawks!

Lock up
a
Victory!



Gay Locker Co.
1421 S. Linn Dial 2167



**WIN
HAWKS**

**Merry Christmas
STUDENTS**

WE'LL SEE YOU
AFTER THE
HOLIDAY

BABB'S
Cafe & Tavern, Coralville



**BEAT
The
GOLDEN
BEARS**

AND HAVE A GOLDEN
BEER AT . . .

SHORT'S TAVERN
2 Doors From Hamburg Inn No. 2

1958 Hawkeye Success Story

A different hero for every Saturday. That was the success story of the 1958 Iowa football season.

The Hawks ended the season with a 7-1-1 record. They won their second Big Ten title and Rose Bowl trip to Pasadena in three years, and smashed a 24-year losing streak to Michigan.

Also for the second straight year, it was Ohio State and big Bob White that kept Iowa from an undefeated season, as the Bucks scored a 38-28 win.

At the first of the season, coach Forest Evashevski said his team needed depth in the line. He was predicting no Big Ten championship or Rose Bowl. Pre-season gridiron pollsters rated the Hawks fifth in the Big Ten. Evy said his team would play an exciting style of football, but he wasn't predicting any miracles.

But beginning with Texas Christian and ending with Notre Dame, the Iowa season was one miracle after another.

The only marks on the negative side of the Hawks record were a 13-13 tie with a great Air Force Academy team, and a high scoring 38-28 loss to still mighty Ohio State. The Iowans had little trouble ripping Texas Christian, Indiana, Wisconsin, Northwestern, Michigan, Minnesota and Notre Dame.

At one stretch the Hawks were the No. 2 team in the Associated Press football poll, and No. 1 in the United Press International's balloting for a national football crown. Only Ohio State kept the Hawks from achieving this goal.

Oddly enough, Iowa's first two opponents, TCU and Air Force are both bowl bound, and for the same bowl, the Cotton Bowl in Dallas, Tex.

"The heroes? There was a different one on every play. The ends, Curt Merz, Don Norton, Jeff Langston, and Bob Prescott all made impossible catches. They prompted one noted midwest sports writer to say: "The Iowa ends are impossible to defend. They seem to play their position by ear. They are absolutely unbelievable."

The tackles, John Burroughs, John Savin, Mac Lewis, and Co., all did their share. The guards, headed by Gary Grouwinkel, Don Shipanik and Hugh Drake were seldom matched and never out-fought. There was little difference between the team's two centers, Bill Lapham and Lloyd Humphreys, as both were equal to any occasion.

In the backfield, every man had his day. Randy Duncan once again set new Iowa records, or broke any he missed as a junior. Willie Fleming and Bob Jeter had opponents thinking the fabled Red Grange had returned. Don Horn personally ruined three opponent's lines. Ray Jauch and Kevin Furlong were steady performers all year, with Jauch good for seven yards every time he carried the ball.

Guiding force of the team was Captain John Nocera. The "Nose" finished his collegiate career in great fashion Nov. 22, as he made shambles of the Notre Dame line.

Following is a brief sketch of each Iowa game:

Iowa 17, Texas Christian 0
Bob Jeter broke open a tight defensive battle with a dribbling 42-yard touchdown run in the third quarter, to lead the Iowa Hawkeyes to a 17-0 victory over Texas Christian.

Jeter got his big run off shortly after the second half opened. The speedy Iowan took a hand off from Randy Duncan, and sped down the sidelines. He fumbled on the TCU 20-yard line, but the ball immediately bounced back into his hands, and

he raced untouched to the TD. Duncan's strong passing insured the victory moments later, as he his end Don Norton with a six-yard scoring pass. John Nocera plunged for the extra point.

Midway in the final period, Bob Prescott kicked a 21-yard field goal to ice the game.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 0 0 14 3 -17
TCU 0 0 0 0 -0
Iowa-Jeter, 42, run (kick failed).
Iowa-Norton, 6, pass from Duncan (Nocera, run).
Iowa-Field Goal, Prescott, 21.

Iowa 13, Air Force Academy 13
Little regarded Air Force Academy pulled off the biggest upset of the 1958 football season, as they tied Iowa 13-13 (or rather a highly scored Iowa tied Air Force).

Early in the game Bob Jeter took a screen pass from Randy Duncan and followed Bill Lapham, John Burroughs and Gary Grouwinkel to a 22-yard touchdown. But the Falcons had come to play football, and spurred on by a 1,000 man cadet cheering section, proceeded to hammer the Iowans to a standstill.

The Airmen scored twice in the second quarter to lead 13-7. The Hawks got their wind back, and marched 99½ yards for the tying score, with John Nocera going over from the one late in the third period.

With nine seconds left, Bob Prescott missed a field goal from the nine-yard line, and the Hawks were happy to settle for a tie.

Said Iowa's coach Forest Evashevski of the contest, "It was a nightmare." Air Force's Ben Martin said, "It seemed like we won 100-0."

The Air Academy kept rolling, and earned a berth in the Cotton Bowl opposite TCU.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 7 0 6 0 -13
Air Force 7 6 0 0 -13
Iowa-Jeter, 22, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).
Air Force-Quinlan, 23, run (Pulich, kick).
Air Force-Pulich, 10, pass from May (kick blocked).
Iowa-Nocera, 3, run (kick blocked).

Iowa 34, Indiana 13
Indiana brought a proud defense to Iowa City, and had it ripped to pieces by a host of determined Iowa backs, as the Hawkeyes rolled up a 34-13 victory.

Halfback Ray Jauch started the rout with a 64-yard scoring run in the opening minutes. Don Horn added a second score, and the Hawks led 14-0 at the quarter.

Iowa increased this lead to 28-0 at halftime on two TD's by Randy Duncan. Willie Fleming added the final Iowa TD in the third period, and reserves finished the game.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 14 14 6 0 -34
Indiana 0 0 0 13 -13
Iowa-Jauch, 64, run (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Horn, 3, run (Prescott kick).
Iowa-Duncan, 5, run, (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Duncan, 15, run, lateral from Gravel (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Fleming, 5, run (pass failed).
Indiana-Craft, 4, pass from Mackin (McDonald, kick).
Indiana-Jones, 1, run (kick failed).

Iowa 20, Wisconsin 9
MADISON, Wis. — Iowa's Hawkeyes refused to give up, and staged a brilliant second half here to defeat a powerful Wisconsin team 20-9.

Jeff Langston was the big hero of the Iowa victory, grabbing a Wisconsin fumble, and running 22 yards for the first Iowa score.

Randy Duncan scored the second Hawk TD on a quarterback sneak.

Bob Prescott kicked the conversion.

Bob Jeter insured the victory, with a 68-yard scoring dash with a Duncan pass in the fourth quarter.

For his outstanding line play, Langston was voted the Big Ten's "Unsung Hero" of the week award.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 0 0 13 7 -20
Wisconsin 3 6 0 0 -9
Wis-Field Goal, Shwaiko, 15.
Wis-Steiner, 31, pass from Hackbart (end run failed).
Iowa-Duncan, 1, plunge (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Langston, 22, fumble recovery (kick failed).
Iowa-Jeter, 68, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).

Michigan scored again as the second half opened, and added the extra point to tie the game 14-14. Many could see a repeat of Michigan's old jinx over the Hawks.

But, coach Forest Evashevski's team was not to be denied. Jeter scored on three and 24-yard runs, and Fleming scampered 61-yards to clinch the game.

Said Evy after the game, his first win over his old alma mater. "It was a long time coming, but I think we deserved it."

Scoring Summary
Iowa 7 7 7 16 -37
Michigan 0 6 8 0 -14
Iowa-Fleming, 72, punt return (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Jauch, 74, run (Prescott, kick).
Mich-Harper, 4, pass from Ptacek (pass failed).
Mich-Ptacek, 1, run, (Myers, run).
Iowa-Jeter, 3, run, (Prescott kick).
Iowa-Jeter, 24, run (Nocera passed to Merz).
Iowa-Fleming, 61, run (Duncan passed to Merz).

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — Iowa earned a berth in the Rose Bowl and the Big Ten football championship with a convincing 28-6 rout of Minnesota.

The victory enabled the Hawks to retain the Floyd of Rosedale trophy that annually goes to the winner.

Speedster Willie Fleming was again the Hawks big offensive gun, scoring on runs of 46 and 63 yards, and Randy Duncan passed for a pair of touchdowns, as the Hawkeyes won their second conference crown in three years, and second Rose Bowl trip in the school's football history.

Iowa's defense was again superior, limiting the ground-hungry Gophers to 205 yards rushing and passing, 105 yards less than their per-game average for the season.

Fleming personally accounted for 136 yards, and Duncan completed 10 of 19 passes for 161 yards. The entire Iowa offensive machinery ground out 368 yards and reserves played most of the second half.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 6 15 0 7 -28
Minnesota 0 0 6 0 -6
Iowa-Fleming, 46, run (kick failed).
Iowa-Fleming, 63, run (Prescott, pass from Nocera).
Iowa-Langston, 11, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).
Minn.-Kauth, 30, pass from Johnson (pass failed).
Iowa-Norton, 10, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).

Ohio State 38, Iowa 28
For the second straight year, Ohio State's jarring Bob White ruined Iowa's hopes for an undefeated season, as the Buckeyes edged the Hawkeyes in a high scoring 38-28 football game.

It was White's speedy teammate Don Clark who started the scoring, going 24 yards after the Bucks recovered an Iowa fumble.

Randy Duncan brought the Hawks right back, and scored from the one.

The game progressed in this manner, and at halftime the score was 21-21. At the third quarter mark it was 28-28.

Ohio State broke through in the final period, with White scoring

the clincher from the one. Dave Kilgore, who kicked five straight extra points, added a field goal for the final 38-28 score. Bob Prescott kicked four straight extra points for Iowa.

Duncan had a sensational day passing, connecting on 23 of 33 passes, for 249 yards, but Ohio State's superior line weight and the running of Clark and White killed any Iowa chances for being named the nation's number one football team.

Scoring Summary
Ohio State 7 14 7 10 -38
Iowa 7 14 7 0 -28
Ohio-Clark, 25, run (Kilgore, kick).
Iowa-Duncan, 1, plunge (Prescott, kick).
Ohio-White, 71, run (Kilgore, kick).

Scoring Summary
Iowa 7 7 7 16 -37
Michigan 0 6 8 0 -14
Iowa-Fleming, 72, punt return (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Jauch, 74, run (Prescott, kick).
Mich-Harper, 4, pass from Ptacek (pass failed).
Mich-Ptacek, 1, run, (Myers, run).
Iowa-Jeter, 3, run, (Prescott kick).
Iowa-Jeter, 24, run (Nocera passed to Merz).
Iowa-Fleming, 61, run (Duncan passed to Merz).

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — Iowa earned a berth in the Rose Bowl and the Big Ten football championship with a convincing 28-6 rout of Minnesota.

The victory enabled the Hawks to retain the Floyd of Rosedale trophy that annually goes to the winner.

Speedster Willie Fleming was again the Hawks big offensive gun, scoring on runs of 46 and 63 yards, and Randy Duncan passed for a pair of touchdowns, as the Hawkeyes won their second conference crown in three years, and second Rose Bowl trip in the school's football history.

Iowa's defense was again superior, limiting the ground-hungry Gophers to 205 yards rushing and passing, 105 yards less than their per-game average for the season.

Fleming personally accounted for 136 yards, and Duncan completed 10 of 19 passes for 161 yards. The entire Iowa offensive machinery ground out 368 yards and reserves played most of the second half.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 6 15 0 7 -28
Minnesota 0 0 6 0 -6
Iowa-Fleming, 46, run (kick failed).
Iowa-Fleming, 63, run (Prescott, pass from Nocera).
Iowa-Langston, 11, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).
Minn.-Kauth, 30, pass from Johnson (pass failed).
Iowa-Norton, 10, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).

Ohio State 38, Iowa 28
For the second straight year, Ohio State's jarring Bob White ruined Iowa's hopes for an undefeated season, as the Buckeyes edged the Hawkeyes in a high scoring 38-28 football game.

It was White's speedy teammate Don Clark who started the scoring, going 24 yards after the Bucks recovered an Iowa fumble.

Randy Duncan brought the Hawks right back, and scored from the one.

The game progressed in this manner, and at halftime the score was 21-21. At the third quarter mark it was 28-28.

Ohio State broke through in the final period, with White scoring

the clincher from the one. Dave Kilgore, who kicked five straight extra points, added a field goal for the final 38-28 score. Bob Prescott kicked four straight extra points for Iowa.

Duncan had a sensational day passing, connecting on 23 of 33 passes, for 249 yards, but Ohio State's superior line weight and the running of Clark and White killed any Iowa chances for being named the nation's number one football team.

Scoring Summary
Ohio State 7 14 7 10 -38
Iowa 7 14 7 0 -28
Ohio-Clark, 25, run (Kilgore, kick).
Iowa-Duncan, 1, plunge (Prescott, kick).
Ohio-White, 71, run (Kilgore, kick).

Scoring Summary
Iowa 7 7 7 16 -37
Michigan 0 6 8 0 -14
Iowa-Fleming, 72, punt return (Prescott, kick).
Iowa-Jauch, 74, run (Prescott, kick).
Mich-Harper, 4, pass from Ptacek (pass failed).
Mich-Ptacek, 1, run, (Myers, run).
Iowa-Jeter, 3, run, (Prescott kick).
Iowa-Jeter, 24, run (Nocera passed to Merz).
Iowa-Fleming, 61, run (Duncan passed to Merz).

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — Iowa earned a berth in the Rose Bowl and the Big Ten football championship with a convincing 28-6 rout of Minnesota.

The victory enabled the Hawks to retain the Floyd of Rosedale trophy that annually goes to the winner.

Speedster Willie Fleming was again the Hawks big offensive gun, scoring on runs of 46 and 63 yards, and Randy Duncan passed for a pair of touchdowns, as the Hawkeyes won their second conference crown in three years, and second Rose Bowl trip in the school's football history.

Iowa's defense was again superior, limiting the ground-hungry Gophers to 205 yards rushing and passing, 105 yards less than their per-game average for the season.

Fleming personally accounted for 136 yards, and Duncan completed 10 of 19 passes for 161 yards. The entire Iowa offensive machinery ground out 368 yards and reserves played most of the second half.

Scoring Summary
Iowa 6 15 0 7 -28
Minnesota 0 0 6 0 -6
Iowa-Fleming, 46, run (kick failed).
Iowa-Fleming, 63, run (Prescott, pass from Nocera).
Iowa-Langston, 11, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).
Minn.-Kauth, 30, pass from Johnson (pass failed).
Iowa-Norton, 10, pass from Duncan (Prescott, kick).

Ohio State 38, Iowa 28
For the second straight year, Ohio State's jarring Bob White ruined Iowa's hopes for an undefeated season, as the Buckeyes edged the Hawkeyes in a high scoring 38-28 football game.

It was White's speedy teammate Don Clark who started the scoring, going 24 yards after the Bucks recovered an Iowa fumble.

Randy Duncan brought the Hawks right back, and scored from the one.

The game progressed in this manner, and at halftime the score was 21-21. At the third quarter mark it was 28-28.

Ohio State broke through in the final period, with White scoring

INTERNATIONAL LADIES' GARMENT WORKERS' UNION

David Dubinsky, President

MEMO TO: The Editor

FROM: Gus Tyler, Director, ILGWU Training Institute

SUBJECT: A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB OPPORTUNITY

It occurs to me that there are some in your student body who would be actively interested in a job—and a challenge—that others of their generation have accepted and turned into a rewarding way of life.

The International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union conducts its own "West Point," to prepare young men and women for careers in labor leadership. The one-year course combines classroom and field work. Those who complete the course are assigned to a full time job with the union.

With the job comes the challenge—to provide the kind of dedicated and ethical leadership that will make the American labor movement the creative social force it seeks to be.

The Training Institute is now in its ninth year. 125 of its graduates now hold union office in the ILGWU. Virtually all started as organizers—to learn the labor movement at the grass roots. While some continue at this mission as their first and enduring love, others branch out to take on responsibilities as business agents, local union managers, educational and political directors, area supervisors, time study experts, etc.

There is nothing soft or cushy about any of these jobs. But then we are not looking for young people who want the easy plush life. We want those who will enjoy the sting of challenge in the three-dimensional world of flesh and blood people confronted with raw existence.

To these, we open the doors of the Institute. Write before April 15: ILGWU Training Institute, 1710 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Iowa Boosters—

Make your over-night stop in Dalhart — the largest town in Texas on Hi-way 54. Accommodations for 1,000 Tourists.

Herky says:

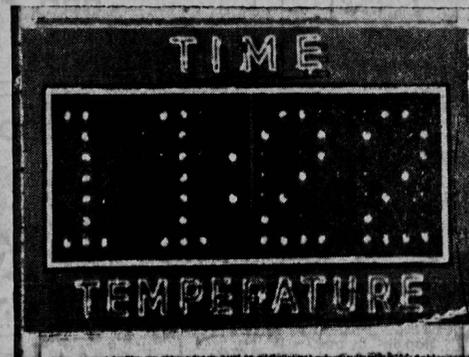


FOR BEST RESULTS USE THE WANT ADS

WHAT TIME IS IT?

Time to wish the very

BEST OF LUCK to the HAWKS in the Rose Bowl Game



FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Start Christmas Right

Fill up with

Superior '400' GASOLINE

"400" Reg.

"400" Ethyl

29⁹ | 32⁹

CHRISTMAS CARTONS of CIGARETTES

POPULAR BRANDS

"LUCKIES" CAMELS CHESTERFIELD

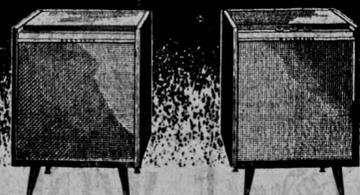
\$2.20

Superior Oil Co.

CORALVILLE, IOWA West on Highway 6

More value per dollar... magnificent

Magnavox STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY 6 speaker Stereo system



Amazing performance... budget price! Compact stereo console with matching second channel speaker system having record library space for 110 LP records. Phonograph has precision record changer with Stereo Diamond Pick-up, two channel push-pull amplifier, separate variable treble, bass and compensated loudness controls. In mahogany, oak or cherry finishes.

The Concerto, Complete Stereo System 239.00 In mahogany

Hear the Magnavox Stereophonic High Fidelity before you buy... there is a Magnavox style for every setting... a price for every budget.

Magnavox Stereophonic High Fidelity is priced as low as \$149.50

WEST MUSIC Co.

14 S. Dubuque Phone 3213

The Daily Iowan

Serving The State University of Iowa and the People of Iowa City

Established in 1868 — Ten Cents a Copy

Iowa City, Ia., Wednesday, December 17, 1958



Rose Bowl Edition

Iowa Alphabetical Roster

No.	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	
Brown, John	43	FB	Jun.	5-11	165	Kansas City, Mo.
Burroughs, John	72	LT	Sen.	6-4	218	Washington, D.C.
Clark, Dick	63	LG	Jun.	6	190	Maquoketa
Clauson, Dick	80	RE	Jun.	6-3	190	Strawberry Point
Drake, Hugh	66	RG	Sen.	6	195	Shenandoah
Duncan, Randy	25	QB	Sen.	6	181	Des Moines
Dunn, Al	61	RG	Jun.	5-10	195	Lancaster, Calif.
Fleming, Willie	15	RH	Soph.	5-9	173	Detroit, Mich.
Furlong, Kevin	47	LH	Sen.	5-10	166	Detroit, Mich.
Gajda, Dick	26	RH	Jun.	5-11	170	Chicago, Ill.
Gravel, Bill	14	LH	Sen.	5-9	180	Hobart, Ind.
Grouwinkel, Gary	60	LG	Sen.	6-1	210	Wapello
Hain, Bob	70	RT	Jun.	6-2	225	Davenport
Horn, Don	30	FB	Jun.	5-10	191	Detroit, Mich.
Humphreys, Lloyd	51	C	Jun.	6-1	206	Chicago, Ill.
Jauch, Ray	46	RH	Jun.	5-11	170	Mendota, Ill.
Jeter, Bob	11	LH	Jun.	6-1	183	Weirton, W. Va.
Langston, Jeff	83	LE	Jun.	6	173	Iowa City
Lapham, Bill	52	C	Jun.	6-3	235	Des Moines
Lee, Charlie	79	LT	Jun.	6-3	230	Fair Oaks, Calif.
Leshyn, John	90	C	Sen.	5-11	190	Chicago, Ill.
Lewis, Mac	55	RT	Sen.	6-6	305	Chicago, Ill.
Long, Fred	34	FB	Jun.	6-2	195	Willoughby, Ohio
Manders, Mark	69	RG	Soph.	6	200	Des Moines
Mauren, Jerry	16	RH	Soph.	5-9	171	Wynadotte, Mich.
McMeekins, John	41	LH	Soph.	5-11	180	Highland Park, Mich.
Merz, Curt	82	LE	Jun.	6-4	219	Springfield, N.J.
Mielke, Ernie	96	LG	Sen.	6-1	210	Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Al	88	LE	Soph.	6-5	205	Flint, Mich.
Moore, Tom	35	QB	Soph.	6	180	Rochester, Minn.
Mosley, Eugene	32	FB	Soph.	6	184	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Nocera, John (C)	33	FB	Sen.	6-1	212	Youngstown, Ohio
Norton, Don	89	RE	Jun.	6-1	173	Anamosa
Novack, Gerry	65	LG	Jun.	6	205	Lorain, Ohio
Ogiego, Mitch	23	QB	Soph.	6-2	185	Gary, Ind.
Prescott, Bob	86	RE	Sen.	6-3	205	Sioux City
Ringer, Bill	85	LG	Soph.	6	185	Flint, Mich.
Sawin, John	78	RT	Jun.	6-1	211	Chicago, Ill.
Scott, Bill	71	LT	Sen.	6-8	235	Iowa City
Shipanik, Don	68	RG	Jun.	6	168	Chicago, Ill.
Sonnenberg, Al	64	RG	Jun.	6-2	208	Collinsville, Ill.
Spaan, Jim	17	RE	Sen.	5-11	183	Orange City
Treadway, Olen	22	QB	Sen.	5-10	178	Muskogee, Okla.
Turner, Steve	53	C	Jun.	6	190	Waterloo

Rose Bowl Game Looms As High Scoring Contest

The 1959 Rose Bowl game between Big Ten champion Iowa and Pacific Coast champion California looms as a high scoring contest — a type game to which both teams became accustomed during the past season.

In nine games Iowa scored 234 points and allowed 134 while California scored 195 points and gave up 162 in 10 contests. Coach Forest Evashevski's Hawkeyes scored 34 touchdowns, Pete Elliott's Bears scored 28.

Iowa Favored
Iowa has been quoted as an 18-point favorite in the 13th game of the Big Ten-PCC pact. A big factor in the choice undoubtedly lies in the fact that the Midwest representatives have taken 11 of the 12 previous bowl battles since Illinois drubbed UCLA 45-14 on New Year's Day, 1947.

The teams did not play an identical opponent this season, but the Bears played Michigan State, Western conference cellar dwellers, at East Lansing and were beaten, 32-12. Cal ended its season with a 7-3 record and including all seven wins in the last eight games. Iowa won seven, lost one and tied one.

Air Force played the Hawks to a 13-13 tie and Ohio State ground out a 38-28 win for the only blemishes on the Iowa record. College of the Pacific edged the Bears, 24-20 in their opener and Oregon State, Iowa's Rose Bowl victim two years ago, defeated Cal 14-8 for the other losses handed the West Coast kings.

Duncan, Kapp
Randy Duncan of Iowa and Joe Kapp have been grabbing the headlines for the featured battle New Year's Day, and rightly so. Duncan

was named to seven All-America squads at the close of the season while his quarterback opponent was named to three honor squads.

Duncan fired 172 passes during the season and hit on 101 of them for a completion percentage of .587. The completions were worth 1,347 yards and 11 touchdowns and the Des Moines senior picked up an additional 59 yards on the ground (the same as his junior year) for a total offense mark of 1,406 yards. He scored four touchdowns.

Kapp, also a senior, is a dangerous runner on the quarterback option play. He gained 582 yards on 142 attempts for a 4.1-yard average and hit 56 of 97 passes for 649 yards and two touchdowns. His passing percentage is only one point less than Duncan's—.577. Kapp also ran for five TD's and one conversion to rank third for the Bears in scoring with 32 points. One of his scores came on a 92-yard sprint against Oregon.

Good Receivers
Both hurriers have excellent receivers. Halfback Jack Hart pulled in 28 passes for the Bears for 334 yards and one score and halfback Hank Olguin hauled in nine for 84 yards to rank second.

Duncan's favorite targets were ends Don Norton and Curt Merz. Merz, named on two All-America squads, grabbed 24 aeriels for 342 yards and two TDs while Norton caught the same number of passes for 359 yards and four touchdowns. Halfback Kevin Furlong was on the receiving end of 12 passes and end Jeff Langston snatched 10 to give Iowa four receivers in double digit

(Continued on page 5)

ROSE BOWL—

IOWA'S SEASON

Iowa 17, Texas Christian 0
Iowa 13, Air Force 13
Iowa 34, Indiana 13
Iowa 20, Wisconsin 9
Iowa 26, Northwestern 20
Iowa 37, Michigan 14
Iowa 28, Minnesota 6
Ohio State 38, Iowa 28
Iowa 31, Notre Dame 21

CALIFORNIA'S SEASON

College of Pacific 24, California 20
Michigan State 32, California 12
California 34, Washington State 14
California 36, Utah 21
California 14, South California 12
California 23, Oregon 6
Oregon State 14, California 8
California 20, UCLA 17
California 12, Washington 7
California 16, Stanford 15

California Alphabetical Roster

No.	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	
Arnold, Walt	30	FB	Soph.	6-1	205	San Francisco
Bates, Steve	40	RH	Soph.	5-10	170	Orlando
Bates, Tom	85	RE	Soph.	6-2	200	LaHabra
Bertero, Dick	57	C	Soph.	6-1	200	Alameda
Burress, Jim	11	LH	Soph.	5-11	175	Alameda
Byrd, Emerson	69	LG	Jun.	6	190	Petaluma
Chiappone, Bob	54	C	Jun.	6-3	220	Berkeley
Cooper, Bill	81	RE	Sen.	5-10	175	Hawthorne
Crow, Wayne	10	LH	Soph.	6	191	Corcoran
Currie, Ron	80	LE	Sen.	5-10	195	San Marino
Dinkler, Ted	66	RG	Soph.	6	190	Anaheim
Domoto, Pete	60	LG	Jun.	6	198	Berkeley
Doretti, Frank	53	C	Jun.	6-2	212	Anaheim
Ferguson, Jim	24	QB	Soph.	5-9	160	Altadena
Furuta, Doug	73	RT	Soph.	5-11	195	Los Angeles
Garvin, Grover	15	LH	Jun.	5-11	175	San Rafael
George, Dave	44	RH	Soph.	5-11	174	Mill Valley
Gianulias, Gus	20	QB	Sen.	6	198	Sacramento
Giudice, Henry	13	LH	Jun.	5-11	185	Alameda
Gonzales, Bob	51	C	Sen.	5-10	185	Selma
Green, Jim	67	RG	Jun.	6-1	215	Modesto
Hart, Jack	43	RH	Sen.	5-11	184	Garden Grove
Holston, Charlie	90	LE	Jun.	6	210	Compton
Huber, Skip	83	RE	Soph.	6	190	Piedmont
Johnson, Charlie	62	RG	Sen.	6-2	230	Maxwell
Jones, Terry	65	C	Jun.	5-11	200	Oakland
Kapp, Joe	22	QB	Sen.	6-2	205	Newhall
Lasher, Roland	63	RG	Soph.	6-3	205	Madera
Lundgren, Jerry	68	LE	Soph.	5-11	185	Hayward
Meade, Ken	21	QB	Jun.	5-9	163	Sausalito
Michael, John	76	RT	Sen.	6-2	220	Riverside
Newell, Pat	72	LT	Jun.	6-2	185	Los Angeles
Olguin, Hank	14	LH	Sen.	5-10	165	San Jose
Parque, Larry	23	QB	Soph.	6	195	Bell Gardens
Patton, Bill	32	FB	Soph.	6-1	192	Fort Bragg
McLaughlin, Tim	31	QB	Soph.	5-11	175	Richmond
Perrin, Tony	33	FB	Sen.	6	180	Lodi
Piustrup, Don	61	RG	Sen.	6	180	Selma
Sally, Frank	70	RT	Jun.	6-2	215	Castro Valley
Segale, Andy	50	C	Soph.	6-1	200	Lodi
Snow, Jeff	74	LT	Soph.	6-2	195	Santa Monica
Streshly, Bill	75	LT	Soph.	6-2	225	Corcoran
Thomas, Greg	71	RT	Sen.	6-2	228	Berkeley
Yerman, Jack	41	RH	Jun.	5-11	180	Woodland

Players Wives Look Forward To Rose Bowl Vacation

By MARLENE JORGENSEN
And JENNIE JOHNSON
Staff Writers

Shopping, sun-bathing and Disneyland take top priority in the plans of the wives of our bowl-bound Hawks.

About three weeks ago, Mrs. Forest Evashevski had a coffee for all the wives to plan their activities. Plans for packing, tours, shopping and general relaxation were talked about, but when the girls were told that they could fly with their husbands, no one could think of anything so remote as what they would do when they arrived in Pasadena.

The two weeks in California have now been planned so everyone will be able to see most of the well-known tourist spots and still have time to stroll to Hollywood and Vine and perhaps even stand in a Hollywood drug store in hopes of "being discovered."

Sally Turner

The first thing Sally (Mrs. Steve) Turner is going to do when she gets to California is buy a Christmas tree.

Sally says she can't imagine Christmas without a tree, so the Turners will have one in their hotel room. She says it will probably be tiny with tinsel as the only decoration, but nevertheless, they will have a Christmas tree.

New Experiences

Sally, a senior in nursing, has never been further west than Omaha and has never ridden in a plane, so the trip will be quite an event for her. She has already done her Christmas shopping except for a gift for Steve.

Sally says she is really going to relax in California. Her vacation last summer was very short, so she is planning to catch up on all the sleep she has been missing. The school of Nursing has given Sally a three-week leave of absence, and she plans to take full advantage of it.

Billie Langston

All of the wives contribute moral encouragement to their husbands, but Billie (Mrs. Jeff) Langston has gone even farther. She and Jeff spent the summer at her mother's home in Eathreville practicing football. "I can throw a football, but I can't catch one," Billie said. "Jeff does that."

The Langstons are looking forward to seeing friends and relatives in Pasadena. Jeff is anxious to see the family who cared for him after he was injured in an automobile accident during the 1956 Rose Bowl trip.

Disneyland Attraction

Billie is also looking forward to seeing Disneyland again. She went to the Rose Bowl last time on the student train, but only got to "look around" Disneyland. This time she says she would "like to take a ride."

Linda Prescott

One-year old Terry Prescott will be spending Christmas in Cedar Rapids with her grandmother while her parents, Bob and Linda Prescott, are in Pasadena.

Linda said she wanted to give Terry her presents before the trips but Bob says it would spoil Christmas Day for little Terry.

Nervous Fan

Linda expressed a secret desire to visit Mexico while the team is in California, but doubted that she would be able to. She loves football and is looking forward to the game, but she says she thinks football is more nerve-wracking for her than for Bob. She said she almost fainted when Bob had to kick the field goal which tied the Air Force game.

Barbara Manders

Barbara (Mrs. Mark) Manders is looking forward to the trip with mixed emotions. She is excited to go and to be able to fly, but it will be the first time she has ever been away from her 13 month old son Chip. Chip will be staying with his grandparents in Des Moines during the Manders trip.

Barbara said that one of the things she will miss the most will be seeing his reaction to the Christmas tree, but her parents have promised to take movies of Chip at Christmas so they can at least get some of the thrill of watching him at his first Christmas.

What To Take

Barb joins the rest of the wives in her excitement of the flight and all the spectacle of the Parade of Roses and of the game, and her quandary as to what to take on the trip.

Barb Lewis

What clothes to take seems to be one of the prime concerns of most of the players wives and Barb (Mrs. Mac) Lewis is worrying

over this problem no less than any of them.

Although she went on the student train in 1956, she is still wondering how she can pack for both of them and take the right clothes along.

When she went to the Rose Bowl the last time, Barb was dating Mac but that really didn't do too much good because they didn't get to see one another very often. In fact, she said, "I went to a New Years party with my folks, called Mac about 9 p.m. and then went home."

Barb and Mac are looking forward to their first Christmas together but they have decided to have their celebration the night before they leave.

Mary Gravel

Mary (Mrs. Bill) Gravel is another of the wives who will be spending her first Christmas with Bill as man and wife.

The Gravels will join many of the other couples who will celebrate Christmas when they get to Pasadena. Mary is looking forward to the whole trip and said she thought that Disneyland and the swimming pool at the hotel would probably be two of the most wonderful parts of the trip.

They will be visiting friends and some relatives of Bill's while they are in California.

Betsy Lapham

The Laphams have many relatives they want to see while they are in the area of Pasadena, but that will only be part of the thrill. Two years ago they took a vacation in California but never drove out to the Rose Bowl and now they will see it, "never dreaming it could happen," said Betsy.

True Dream

Betsy said that Bill and Don Horn kidded each other all summer about spending Christmas in California but she said that she never dreamed such a wonderful opportunity would present itself.

Bill's and Betsy's sixth wedding anniversary was Dec. 11 and they gave each other luggage for the trip. Now she can hardly wait to start packing.

Diane Grouwinkle

The Gary Grouwinkles have two reasons for being excited over this trip. It is Gary's second trip to the Rose Bowl and he and Diane are expecting a baby Jan. 7.

The coming of the baby has been a topic of discussion of all the wives

ever since they knew the Hawks were going to the big game. In fact, it is rumored, that Diane wished that the Hawks would not go to California this year because she would not get to go.

She is going however, with the blessings of her doctor and firm instructions not to have the baby in California.

Marlene Novack

For Marlene (Mrs. Gerry) Novack, the trip to California will be a break from her first Iowa winter. She says she likes Iowa, "but it is the coldest state I've ever encountered."

Marlene terms the Rose Bowl trip "too unbelievable." She was able to see only one game this year, the Iowa-Michigan game at Ann Arbor.

Marlene and Gerry were married Thanksgiving Day in Loraine, Ohio, their hometown. The trip to California will be their honeymoon.

Marilyn Shipanik

Marilyn (Mrs. Don) Shipanik, a bride of about a month and a half, is looking forward to her first honeymoon. She says one of her biggest problems is deciding what clothes to take along.

Eats Alone

Marilyn is a student as well as a housewife. She is a junior in elementary education. She says the worst thing about having a husband who plays football is having to eat alone at nights during the season.

When asked what she was looking forward to most in California, Marilyn just said, "the whole trip."

Diane Long

Keeping house and going to school also keeps Diane (Mrs. Fred) Long busy. She is a junior in elementary education transferring here from Bowling Green University after her marriage in August.

The Rose Bowl trip will be Diane's first trip to California as well as the Long's second honeymoon in a year. The first one was spent at Cedarville, Mich., in a cottage owned by Fred's parents which is near the Evashevski cabin there.

Diane is looking forward to Disneyland and the Moulin Rouge, which are included in the tours planned for the players' wives.

Esther Spaan

The Spaans are anticipating another wonderful time in California. Two years ago Esther drove out to California with Jim's parents but she said "I didn't get to see too much of him."

The Spaans are planning to have Christmas together in California. Esther said she has all of her Christmas shopping done, but she said that she also hopes to do some shopping in California.

Bring Us Back A Rose

"HAWKS"



for gracious dining

THE LARK

RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE

PRIVATE DINING AREAS AVAILABLE

SERVING FROM 5 P.M. TO 11 P.M. DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY

Recommended by

DUNCAN HINES, AAA, GOURMET

HIGHWAY 6 WEST

TIFFIN, IA.

ON TO THE ROSE BOWL!

FROM THE IOWA CITY LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS WHO SERVE YOU ALL YEAR LONG . . . WITH DEPENDABILITY AND SERVICE . . .

Congratulations Hawkeyes!

New Process
LAUNDRY - DRY CLEANING
LET ONE CALL DO BOTH

313 S. Dubuque Street



Laundry & Dry Cleaning
"One Stop Does Both"

Damp Wash 7c lb.
Wash, Dry & Fold 12c lb.
Wash & Dry 10c lb.

315 E. Market Street
Across from Pearson's Drug Store

**Kirkwood
Kwik Kleen**

Laundry and Dry Cleaning
201 Kirkwood Ave.

Across from the Hy-Vee Food Store

CORAL CLEANERS and LAUNDERERS

106 5th Street
CORALVILLE

"Next to Walt's"

REMEMBER OUR "TEAM" FOR
ALL YOUR LAUNDRY & CLEANING NEEDS



Margie Ladd Will Lead Highlanders At Rose Bowl



DRESSED IN HER WHITE kilt of Stuart plaid, Margie Ladd, AS, Iowa City, will lead the 70 lassies in the Scottish Highlanders through their Rose Bowl routines. The Highlanders will march in the 59th Tournament of Roses Parade and will also perform during the half-time ceremonies at the Iowa-California Rose Bowl game. —Daily Iowan Photo by Scott Clark.

By MARY JANSS
Staff Writer

With the skirl of bagpipes and the swirl of plain kilts, SUI's high-stepping "Scottish lassies" will strut their stuff for the Rose Bowl crowd on Jan. 1.

Stepping out in front will be Margie Ladd, a pepy junior from Iowa City and drum major for the Scottish Highlanders. In her dress-white kilt of Stuart plaid, Margie will lead more than 70 pipers and drummers through their parade and half-time formations.

Margie, who has been drum major for over a year, expressed a mixed but enthusiastic attitude towards her tough job as Highlander leader.

"I'm always a little scared before we begin," Margie explained. "But as soon as I blow the whistle, every one shares equal responsibility. From then on, I'm no more important than the pipers or drummers. If one girl makes a mistake, it will throw everyone off."

The pretty, brown-eyed co-ed explained that performing before thousands of football fans didn't bother her too much.

"It's kind of silly," she said, but I don't wear my glasses when we march, so all I see of the crowd is a big blur. Maybe that's why the people in the stands aren't very distracting, and it's easy for me to keep my mind on what we're doing in the field.

"Besides," she continued, "we usually don't have time to be self-conscious when we're marching, especially if it's being televised. TV schedules set up an allotted time for a performance, and we have to step pretty fast to get everything done."

"As for myself," Margie laughed, "I don't think anyone could recognize me with that buzzy flapping in my face, anyway."

"The bagpipe is a cumbersome instrument," she explained, "especially for a marching group. It's big and heavy, and there's so many 'things' on it, that you don't know which to blow first."

Margie added that one of the largest problems is trying to hear the drum cadence, especially when the pipes are playing. The main duty of a Highlander drum major, she explained, is to set the pace and give signals so all the girls can see them.

A veteran of the 1956 Rose Bowl trip, Margie explained why she thought the Highlanders seemed to give better performances away from home.

"Most of the people around here have seen us before, and the newness has worn off," she said. "We almost always get a greater response from people who are seeing us for the first time. Of course, any performer will do better if he gets a good response."

"It may be, too, that we just practice harder for an out-of-town game," Margie added with a smile.

With so many freshmen and sophomores in the Highlander ranks, Margie feels that enthusiasm for the Rose Bowl trip is running high.

"I'm getting excited, too," she explained. "The only thing I'm really dreading is that 5½ mile parade on Jan. 1. It's lots of fun, but we were so tired last time that I didn't think I would ever get my feet back in shape for marching again."

Despite the extra time and work that Highlanders demands, Margie says that it means a lot to her.

"The organization is representative of girls from all over the campus," she added. "I feel that I have made so many close friends whom I might never have met if it weren't for being in Highlanders."

Jinks Hopes '59 Trip Will Be More Organized

Mrs. John Nocera is "thrilled" about the Rose Bowl, but she hopes she doesn't get lost from her husband this time.

Jinks McIntyre Nocera was one of five girls who went to the Rose Bowl on the student train two years ago and missed the train coming back.

The five girls had depended on being awakened at 7:30 a.m. when the bellboy came for their luggage, but he didn't come. The girls woke up 20 minutes after the Herky Special was scheduled to leave. Three of the five have left SUI, but Jinks and Gina Abodeely, D3, Cedar Rapids, are still here to tell the story.

The girls thought they could catch the train in Las Vegas where it was to stop for two hours, so they pooled their money and

boarded a chartered plane to the Dunes Hotel.

They arrived in Las Vegas an hour late, so went to the bus depot to inquire about a special low students' bus. There was no sign of the bus, but from then on the girls were the recipients of a long series of generous acts.

As they were standing in the bus depot, the girls begged Gina for enough money for cigarettes, which she had ruled weren't a necessity. A lady overheard them and slipped them a dollar bill for cigarettes and coffee.

Jinks kept a nickel in her coat pocket without telling the rest of the group. She put it in a slot machine and hit a \$20 jackpot. "I got home with nearly all of the \$20, too," she said.

The plane they had taken was to

include \$10 credit at the Dunes Hotel, so the girls went there from the bus depot. The manager didn't know anything about the credit, but he asked the pilot to take care of them. The pilot gave each of the girls \$5, while the hotel manager gave them a room and meals.

A television show was being broadcast from the Dunes while the girls were eating breakfast. One of the girls won a prize rolling oranges across the table with her nose. Jinks' name was drawn for two dinner and show tickets.

The emcee of the TV show heard about the singing ability of one of the girls and asked her to sing. She was such a success that she was asked to sing that evening in the casino.

Someone at the hotel gave the girls a ride to the Union Pacific

depot where they talked to railroad officials and were told they would be given fares on the UP Challenger.

Their meal tickets from the student train were to be honored on the Challenger. A telegram accompanied the girls instructing all railroad personnel to "protect to Omaha." After an eight-hour layover in Omaha, a UP official gave each of the girls \$5 for meals the rest of the way to Iowa City.

GOOD LUCK, HAWKS!

Bring back a Rose Bowl win!



Do you have your Herky Bank? It's a perfect Christmas gift for only \$2!



Iowa State Bank & Trust Co.

Across From The Campus - Member F.D.I.C.

GO HAWKEYES

On to the Rose Bowl!

Our congratulations to the Championship Hawkeyes on their brilliant season. We're proud to be able to serve the students of Iowa and honored to be associated with this university. Our reputation is built on the ability to fill the needs of the style conscious student market.



For Your Trip to the Game



Represent the Hawkeyes in style. Wear an 'I' tie. This gold tie has small block 'I's as a motif. The perfect souvenir. \$2 each. STOP IN AND SEE THEM TODAY!

ST. CLAIR-JOHNSON

Men's Clothing • Furnishings

Dress Right - you can't afford not to!

THANKS HAWKS!

... Curt



Old Gold Room

The new Old Gold Room is modern to the last detail with seating capacity to 150. You can have leisurely dining by candle light to help make your meal the most enjoyable ever.

Curt Yocom

"farm fresh foods"

Phone 8-3761

AAA Recommended

West on Highway 6



Hawks' Life Enjoyable, Says Commerce Major, Kimmell

By MEL PITZEN

Leading a hawk's life can be very enjoyable. At least that is what Wayne Kimmell, better known to Hawkeye fans as Herky, thinks.

Wayne is the student inside the Herky the Hawk costume which performs during Iowa football games. He has pleased thousands of football fans during the last two seasons with his performances during the games.

A junior this year, Wayne is majoring in commerce. He is 20 years old, Elmhurst, Illinois is his hometown. He played football and participated in track while attending high school in Elmhurst. At SUI Wayne is a member of Delta Upsilon, the Central Party Committee, and the Hawk-I Pep Club. He rooms at 702 Washington Ave.

"I first became interested in the Herky job in the spring of my freshman year," Wayne said. "Then when the Pep Club listed the job opening in my sophomore year I applied for it. The only requirements called for a person of fairly good size with a presentable appearance and a desire to travel." Wayne, who is 6 feet and 3 inches and weighs 205 pounds, filled these qualifications. Although he had no previous experience similar to the Herky job, he immediately satisfied Herky watchers.

"There was no script to follow in my first appearances as Herky," Wayne recalled. "I had to devise my own movements, except for certain positions taken with the University band's performances on the field."

Herky, the mascot, not only acts as a traditional SUI symbol, but is an idol to many children. "Herky is like a regular Santa Claus to

the children," Wayne said. "I get a kick out of their interest in Herky, but it is disappointing to see their sad expressions when they find out for the first time that Herky is not a real hawk."

Wayne said there are other advantages to being Herky. Herky travels to games away from home with the band. "The 30-inch high by 20-inch wide paper-mache costume is a pretty good wind-break during cold weather," he said.

There are also disadvantages to the job Wayne said. "The hawk head, although it weighs only about 20 pounds, gets quite heavy so I usually do not wear it while the game is being played," he said. "When the weather is warm you work up quite a sweat." Herky must have plenty of time to practice with the band on Fridays and Saturdays Wayne said.

Herky lives many memorable experiences. One of the most memorable on Wayne's list took place last year at Ann Arbor, Michigan. "I had to carry the Herky costume for a mile to the stadium on a bicycle," he said. "I was really the center of attention as I rode down the street to the game."

The present Herky costume was mounted on a football helmet for the 1957 Rose Bowl game Wayne said. Prior to then the hawk's head rested on the wearer's shoulders. "There is more freedom of movement of the hawk's head with the present version," he said.

Wayne took the initial steps to gain permission for Herky to travel to games away from home with the University band and the Scottish Highlanders. In previous years Herky could travel only if supported by some outside sponsor.

Clown Job Calls For Varied Skills

By BEN BLACKSTOCK

What the heck is this, a circus? Comments such as this one (made by a Notre Dame football manager during the Iowa-Notre Dame game), as well as many others, have been said many times about four fellows dressed in black trousers and gold shirts that run up and down the football field with nets and canes in their hands.

These four gentlemen, if you have not guessed by now, are the Hawkeye clowns, headed by Charles (Chick) Dykeman, A3, Waterloo, Marty Bassman, A4, Des Moines, Ron Rogers, A3, Iowa City and Dave Levinson, A3, Mason City make up the other three of the quartet.

Varied Jobs

Retrieving \$20 extra-point balls, helping lost children find their mothers, chasing stray dogs and drunks off the field, and helping the managers are all part of the job of the "funny men with the white faces."

But everything is not so cut and dried for these four laugh-getters. It has been said that "variety is the spice of life." If this is true, the clowns should have all the "spice" they need for a long, long time.

Once during one of the clowns' three-times-a-week practice, Dave Levinson kicked a football high into the air. Now this is not very unusual, but it was unusual when the ball did not come down. Dave was practicing near the Fieldhouse and the football went up and then of course down, but right on top of the second level of the Fieldhouse!

Only One Ball

Since the clowns were entrusted with only one football, and much red tape is necessary to get things through the University, the clowns decided they had better get the ball down.

By standing on the shoulders of Ron, Chick and Dave were able to get on the first landing of the building. Then Dave stood on Chick's shoulders and boosted himself up to the second level. Dave retrieved the ball and threw it down, but then realized that he had a big problem—how to get down?

To get the ball, Dave had to walk along a one-and-a-half foot ledge about 15 feet above the first roof. He then had to walk back along the ledge until he came to a spot where the ledge ended and began about two feet away, but five feet lower.

By swinging from the top of the roof, he was able to get on the lower ledge, and work his way over to the part of the ledge above Chick. Unable to turn around and without any means to get down, Dave simply jumped down to Chick, who broke his fall. Dave and Chick, after recovering, then climbed down a nearby tree to the ground.

"Tarzan"

Dave, being an active fellow, has been in his share of other interesting situations, in addition to his adventures of playing "Tarzan" on top of the Fieldhouse.

During the Homecoming parade Dave posed for a picture while he held a small child on his shoulders. Dave tried to get him to laugh, as all children on clown's shoulders

should, but all the child would do is cry. Finally, after failing in all attempts to get laughs, the photographer and the clown moved on to search for a more cooperative child.

Dave isn't the only one that has had difficulty in being a clown. Marty, the smallest of the four—some, tries to leap over a pyramid formed by the cheerleaders as part of his act at the football games. After practicing two weeks on a small trampoline, Marty was able to do the act with a certain amount of ease. But when he first tried the trick during the Air Force game, he caught his foot in the trampoline, and stumbled head-on into the midst of the cheerleaders.

On My Face

Once Marty was wandering around in the stands when he spotted a pretty Miss and sat in her lap. He became so interested in the girl, that he did not notice it when someone tied his shoelaces together Marty said, "I sure noticed it when I got up. Wham, right on my face!"

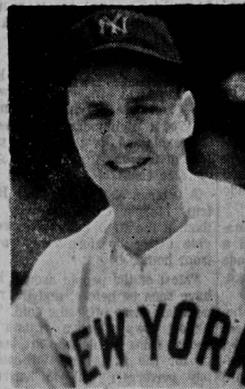
In addition to being funny at the right time, the clowns also have a very human side. In one game they found a small disabled child in the stands that complained of being cold. One of the clowns put him on his shoulders and carried him down to the sidelines.

Talk With John

The young boy mentioned that he would like to meet John Nocera, captain of the Hawkeyes. No sooner said than done, and the clowns took him over to Nocera, who shook his hand and talked to him for a while.

Three of the four clowns will go to the Rose Bowl and be in the Parade of Roses as well as the game. The fourth clown, Ron Rogers, will not be able to go because of previous duties as a basketball manager.

Typifying the affable attitude of the clowns, Ron said, "Of course I regret not being able to go to the Rose Bowl with the others, but I have never regretted being a clown. We have had more fun making each other laugh than we have had making others laugh."



BILL ZUBER
Former
New York Yankee
(1943-46)

FROM
ONE CHAMP
TO ANOTHER

Bill Zuber Says:

**BEST OF LUCK
HAWKEYES**

Some of Iowa's BEST HOME COOKING
at

Bill Zuber's

Approved by AAA

West of Iowa City on Highway 6 - Homestead, in the Amana Colonies



READ THE WANT ADS REGULARLY

IOWA

AT THE

ROSE

BOWL AGAIN

sunday, dec. 28

"All-Iowa Reception"

2-6 p.m. - hotel statler-hilton

los angeles - no admission charge

SPONSORED BY S.U.I. ALUMNI OF CALIFORNIA

monday, dec. 29

"all-iowa rose bowl party"

Pacific Room - Hotel Statler-Hilton

6:30 p.m.
dinner
dancing
top-flight entertainment

\$7.50 per person

TICKETS AVAILABLE, WHILE THEY LAST,
AT ALUMNI HOUSE-IOWA CITY OR
ALUMNI HDQTRS.-BILTMORE HOTEL-L.A.

tuesday, dec. 30

1958 DINNER FOR CHAMPIONS

Iowa-Big Ten Club Dinner, honoring coach Evashevski and the Hawkeyes. Starring Bob Hope as master of ceremonies and featuring other celebrated personalities of stage, screen and television.

\$11.00
per person

6:30 p.m. - biltmore bowl - biltmore hotel
ADVANCED SALE BY ALUMNI ASSOC. IN IOWA CITY

wednesday, dec. 31

ANNUAL WINTER PICNIC
of the
IOWA SOCIETY of SO. CALIFORNIA
brookside park, pasadena

Registration by Iowa counties begins at 9a.m. Bring your own picnic lunch. Afternoon program features University and State officials.

thursday, jan. 1

IOWA-BIG TEN POST-GAME RECEPTION

6 to 8:30 p.m.
biltmore hotel - los angeles

sponsored by
S.U.I. ALUMNI CLUB OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND
THE BIG TEN CLUB OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

THE S.U.I. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
HEADQUARTERS
GALLERIA-LOBBY FLOOR BILTMORE HOTEL
LOS ANGELES

MERRY CHRISTMAS
and a
HAPPY ROSE BOWL

from Dorothy & Bill O'Brien

We want to take this opportunity to thank all of you for making our introduction to Iowa City a successful and happy one. And this is a good chance to wish the Nation's number one football team (regardless of the pollsters' opinions) and Coach, good luck on New Year's day. Though it's hard to apply Christmas advertising to hamburgers—you can't say: 'give hamburgers for Christmas'—we still want to wish you all a merry, merry Christmas and a very happy Rose Bowl.

OPEN YEAR AROUND

McDonald's
the drive-in with the arches

South on 218
On the Way to the Airport



Congratulations Hawkeyes

Virgil M. Hancher
President
State University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa

It is a signal honor to go to the Rose Bowl twice in two years. Yet the potentialities of this year's team were so great that upon the conclusion of the fourth game of the fall schedule (Wisconsin), I refused all invitations and commitments for the last half of December.

For this opportunity to see Iowa play in the Rose Bowl, I have more reason than most to be grateful, and so I congratulate the players and their coaches for winning the Western Conference Championship again this year, and I extend my best wishes to them for a victory on New Year's Day.



HANCHER

Herschel C. Loveless
Governor
State of Iowa

As Governor, I deem it a privilege to extend to the Coaches and Players, an official commendation from all of the Citizens of Iowa for their excellent record.

Our sincere good wishes go with you on your trip to Pasadena. I know that all Iowans, whether they be on the West coast or at home or elsewhere, will take pride in your accomplishments. Good luck.

Edward J. McManus
Lieutenant Governor
Keokuk, Iowa

As an alumnus of the University of Iowa, the Hawkeyes have always had my support. It is a pleasure to congratulate them on winning the Big Ten and wishing them every success in the Rose Bowl game.

K. L. 'Tug' Wilson
Big Ten Commissioner on Athletics
Chicago, Illinois

I would like first of all to extend to the State University of Iowa Football Team my most sincere congratulations on being selected by the Big Ten to play in the Rose Bowl. It was my good fortune to see the team in several of their games this season and I am confident that you will uphold the prestige of the Western Conference.

May I please extend my best wishes for success on January 1st. You will carry the respects and best wishes of the thousands of Big Ten alumni who will be at the game and also the countless numbers of followers of Big Ten football who will be rooting for you regardless of their school affiliation.

C. W. "Bump" Elliott
Assistant Football Coach
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

On behalf of the University of Michigan football coaching staff, may I extend our best wishes and good luck to the University of Iowa on January 1st.

It was my good fortune to be a member of their coaching staff two years ago, and I shall always have fond memories of my years spent in Iowa City and at the University of Iowa.

Again, our heartfelt congratulations to Coach Forest Evashevski and his staff for a job well done in winning the 1958 Big Ten Championship.

Milt Bruhn
Head Football Coach
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin

The members of the University

of Wisconsin football squad and coaching staff wish to congratulate you and wish you the best of luck in the Rose Bowl Game. We know you will ably represent the Big Ten Conference and be victorious New Year's Day.

Duffy Daugherty
Head Football Coach
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan

Congratulations on a very fine season. Best of luck come January 1. All of us at Michigan State will be pulling hard for you in your game against California. I know that 'Evy' and his fine staff will do a great job.

Phil Dickens
Head Football Coach
University of Indiana
Bloomington, Indiana

We at Indiana University extend our heartiest congratulations to the Iowa Coaching staff and squad on its well-earned Big Ten Championship and designation as the Conference's representative in the Rose Bowl. We know from experience that this is a tremendous football team and that it will acquire itself well. Just as important, we know that it will bring honor and distinction to the Big Ten by its actions off the field, as well as on. All of us — coaches, staff, players, and student body — wish the Hawkeyes the best of luck. We're backing you all the way.

W. W. Hayes
Head Football Coach
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

The football team and coaches at Ohio State know that the Iowa Hawkeyes will do a great job in representing the Big Ten on New Year's Day.

In playing Iowa, not only were we impressed by their tremendous team but also by the unbelievably fine sportsmanship the Iowa fans showed toward us. That certainly is a combination hard to beat and for that reason, we know that all of us will be proud of the Hawkeyes when they play California.

Ray Eliot
Head Football Coach
University Illinois

The entire University of Illinois football team, coaching staff and student body join me in congratulating Coach Evashevski and his wonderful team on winning the Western Conference Football Championship and extending our best wishes in the forthcoming game with California in the Rose Bowl.

Terry Brennan
Head Football Coach
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Indiana

Coach Evashevski and the Iowa Team: Congratulations on a highly successful season and best wishes in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day.

Jack Mollenkopf
Head Football Coach
Purdue University

Purdue University will be solidly backing Iowa, a true champion of the Big Ten, in the Rose Bowl battle with California.

Our best wishes for success to a great Hawkeye squad and Coach Forest Evashevski.

Ben S. Martin
Head Football Coach
USAF Academy
Colorado

It is a pleasure for me to congratulate the Iowa Hawkeyes for the championship of the Big Ten. This is a wonderful accomplishment and we at the Air Force Academy have the utmost respect and admiration for the team, the coaches, and the loyal supporters of the Iowa team.

The Academy Falcons join in wishing Iowa the very best of luck in the Rose Bowl game.

Abe Martin
Head Football Coach
Texas Christian University
Fort Worth, Texas

Congratulations to the Hawkeyes and their coaches for a wonderful season, and wishing them a lot of luck in the "Rose Bowl" game on January 1st.

The "Frogs" think you are great.

Thomas E. Martin
United States Senator
Iowa City, Iowa

Our team has indeed brought great honor to our University and to our state. The coaches and the players have won recognition everywhere not only for their knowledge of the game and for their outstanding capabilities but also for being worthy representatives of Iowa.

I was thrilled at every game in which I saw them play this season. I only wish I could make the trip to the Rose Bowl and see them in their last game together. While my duties in Washington make the trip impossible, I shall join the mammoth television audience with real enthusiasm on New Year's Day to root for victory for our team and another Rose Bowl championship.



MARTIN

Fred Schwengel
Representative 1st District
U.S. Congress

In paying tribute to a football team which has won a full measure of the highest honors in the land—two Big Ten titles and two trips to the Rose Bowl in three years—only superlatives are in order.

They must be showered equally upon the players, the coaches, the student body, the loyal Iowa fans and yes, upon the University and its faculty. All of these are important factors in the success the Iowa Hawkeyes have achieved. All of them must be present to make the success complete. All have been present to such a degree to insure championship teams and nationwide honors.

All Iowans, wherever they may be, can only bask in the reflected glory and be proud of Forest Evashevski and his 1958 champions who are soon to add another jewel to the crown they wear so well—a 1958 Rose Bowl victory!

H. R. Gross
3rd District Representative
Waterloo, Iowa

Congratulations to the fighting Hawkeyes of the University of Iowa champions of the Big Ten and, in the opinion of many of us, the nation's finest football team!

Those of us who will not be able to follow the team to Pasadena will be there in spirit at least on New Year's Day, cheering the Hawkeyes on with every confidence in their ability to rack up a second straight Rose Bowl victory.

Credit for the team's outstanding success is due not only to the players but Coach Forest Evashevski, his assistants, university officials and the entire student body.

You have brought honor to our state, win or lose on New Year's Day, all Iowans will be proud of you.

Charles S. Hoeven
Representative, 8th District
Alton, Iowa

Heartiest congratulations and best wishes to the Iowa Hawkeyes as they journey to the Rose Bowl for the second time. All Iowans are immensely proud of your record and achievements on the football field. All your honors are richly deserved. We are with you all the way.

Leonard G. Wolf
U. S. Congressman Elect
2nd District of Iowa
Elkader, Iowa

The Iowa University Football Team has brought much honor and prestige to our great state. I hope the tradition will be further enhanced by a victory on New Year's Day. Congratulations and best wishes to Iowa's No. 1 team of Salesmen and to its great leader, Forest Evashevski.

Neal Smith
Congressman-elect, 5th district
Des Moines, Iowa

To the Great Iowa Football Team of 1958: My congratulations to you! You deserved the right you won to compete in the Rose Bowl, and all Iowans are hoping you will begin the New Year with a victory. We are wishing you the very best of luck.

Bourke B. Hickenlooper
United States Senate
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

My congratulations and best wishes to the great Iowa team, Champions of the Big Ten. All Iowans everywhere may well be proud of the Team's achievements and to hail the Hawkeyes, Champions of the Rose Bowl on January 1st.

Steven V. Carter
Representative-Elect
4th District
Leon, Iowa

Good luck to the best team in the nation, coached by the finest coach in the Nation.

Merwin Coad
6th District Representative
Boone, Iowa

All of Iowa is justly proud of your splendid record on the football field, and I wish to add to the many others my heartiest congratulations and best wishes for a smashing victory at the Rose Bowl.

Rose Bowl — (Continued from Page 1)

figures. Both teams showed a fine running game with the Bears grinding out 2,380 yards on the ground in their 10 games to the Hawkeyes' 2,125 yards in nine contests.

Top Halfbacks
Iowa had three halfbacks with a yard-per-carry average of over six yards and California had two halfbacks who averaged over six yards per attempt.

Ray Jauch, with 506 yards gained in 72 carries topped the Hawkeye backs with a 7-yard average. Willie Fleming and Bob Jeter averaged 6.7 and 6.3 yards, respectively.

For the Bears, Olguin picked up seven yards per attempt on 32 carries with Jack Yerman picking up 6.6 yards on 19 rushes.

On defense both teams had their troubles. Iowa allowed 2,576 yards (1,493 rushing and 1,083 passing) and California was backed up 3,201 yards (2,038 rushing and 1,163 passing).

Of the 19 games played by the two teams, only one resulted in a shutout when the Hawkeyes blanked Texas Christian, 17-0 in their first game. The Horned Frogs and Air Force, incidentally, square off New Year's Day in the Cotton Bowl.

Conversion Point Ruling
A big factor in the Rose Bowl fracas could be the new 2-point conversion ruling since Elliott and Evashevski are on opposite ends of the after touchdown attempt.

Cal went for the 2-pointer 26 times after their 28 TDs and were successful 13 times while Wayne Crow booted one of his two placements between the uprights.

Iowa went for the one point 27 times after its 34 touchdowns and Bob Prescott was successful on 20 of them. Of the seven 2-point tries, the Hawks made four of them good.

Prescott's field goal against TCU was the only 3-pointer kicked by

either team during the season.

Fourteen Hawkeyes will be playing their final game for Iowa New Year's Day. They are tackle John Burroughs, guard Hugh Drake, Duncan, Furlong, halfback Bill Gravel, guard Gary Grouwink, center John Leshyn, tackle Mac Lewis, guard Ernie Mielke, Capt. John Nocera who started the 1957 bowl game at fullback, Prescott, end Jim Spaan, and quarterback Olen Treadway.

In their three years of varsity play, these men have compiled a record of 23 wins against only 3 losses and 2 ties. They have taken two Big Ten championships and this will be their second appearance in the Rose Bowl.

Motel Iowa says:

"Best wishes for a Good trip and a Great victory!"

Motel Iowa

TONI THOMA

AAA

West on Hiway 6



THE POOR BEARS ARE GREAT PROSPECTS for ACCIDENT INSURANCE

(TOO BAD I SELL LIFE.)

Yes, our company is pretty much of a specialist—a Life Insurance specialist. This specialization has enabled us to concentrate our efforts on life insurance so that we know this particular area backwards and forward. And I feel that I know the insurance needs of the student backwards and forward, because I, too, am a student. I feel I can evaluate the student's insurance needs in a student frame of reference. All I ask is that you give me a call. Thank you.

LIFE INSURANCE

PAUL SJEKLOCHA

(SA-CLUTCH-A)

Ph. 8-5308



CONGRATULATIONS S. U. I. and Your GREAT FOOTBALL TEAM

As you know, our largest mill is located in Cedar Rapids so we are just as proud, as we know you are, of your Rose Bowl Team.

For those who cannot go to Pasadena, California, we hope you will enjoy the ROSE PARADE TELECAST which our Company is sponsoring over ABC-TV Network across the nation on January 1, 1959.

Iowans may see the program live starting at 10:45 A.M. Central Time on KCRG Cedar Rapids, WOI Ames, and KETV Omaha.

Good luck and best wishes for a Happy, Prosperous and Peaceful New Year.

The Quaker Oats Company

Chicago 54, Illinois

THANK YOU!

Thank you students for giving us such a rousing welcome to Iowa City. We know that our quality cleaning and economical prices would be just what the student ordered. Though we have been in Iowa

City only a short time we feel a part of the University family and I'm sure we are as enthusiastic as you students about the great Iowa football team. So we'll take this opportunity to say thank you, good luck at the Rose Bowl Hawks, and

MERRY CHRISTMAS!
and



HERE'S OUR CHRISTMAS PRESENT TO YOU . . .

ONE GARMENT CLEANED FREE WITH ANOTHER ARTICLE

3 day service on this special



10 S. Dubuque
Next To Kirwans

Paraland

Regular 29¢

Cigarettes 23¢

All major brands of oil

EGGLESTONE OIL CO.

1 Blk. South of Library

CONGRATULATIONS HAWKEYES!

WE'RE PROUD OF OUR 1958 HAWKS

Iowa Book and Supply Company is happy to congratulate the fine Iowa team for their ability, spirit, and sportsmanship that brought them the second Big 10 Championship and Rose Bowl trip in just three years. We're happy to do our part for this fighting Iowa team. It is our pleasure to work with, not only the Big 10 Champs, but also the University, Student Body, and Faculty. We're behind you all the way!



Let Them Know You're from Iowa With

JACKETS — T-SHIRTS PENNANTS — DECALS SWEAT SHIRTS

—ALL WITH THE HAWKEYE IDENTIFICATION

SWEAT SHIRTS

Small, Medium, Large
Blue, White, and Black

2⁹⁵ to 3⁵⁰

Children's Sweat Shirts

Sizes 4 to 14

1⁶⁹ to 2²⁵

S.U.I. Blankets 21⁹⁵ to 25⁹⁵

S.U.I. Animals 1⁹⁵ up

S.U.I. Pennants 25¢ and up

Musical Footballs

Play the Iowa Song 3.50
Mounted on Ash Tray 4.95

IOWA BOOTIES

ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED 1⁹⁵

IOWA BIBS 85¢

IOWA MUGS 1⁵⁰ and up

IOWA GLASSWARE

29¢ and up



P.S.: We Have Some Excellent Books
To Read On The Way!



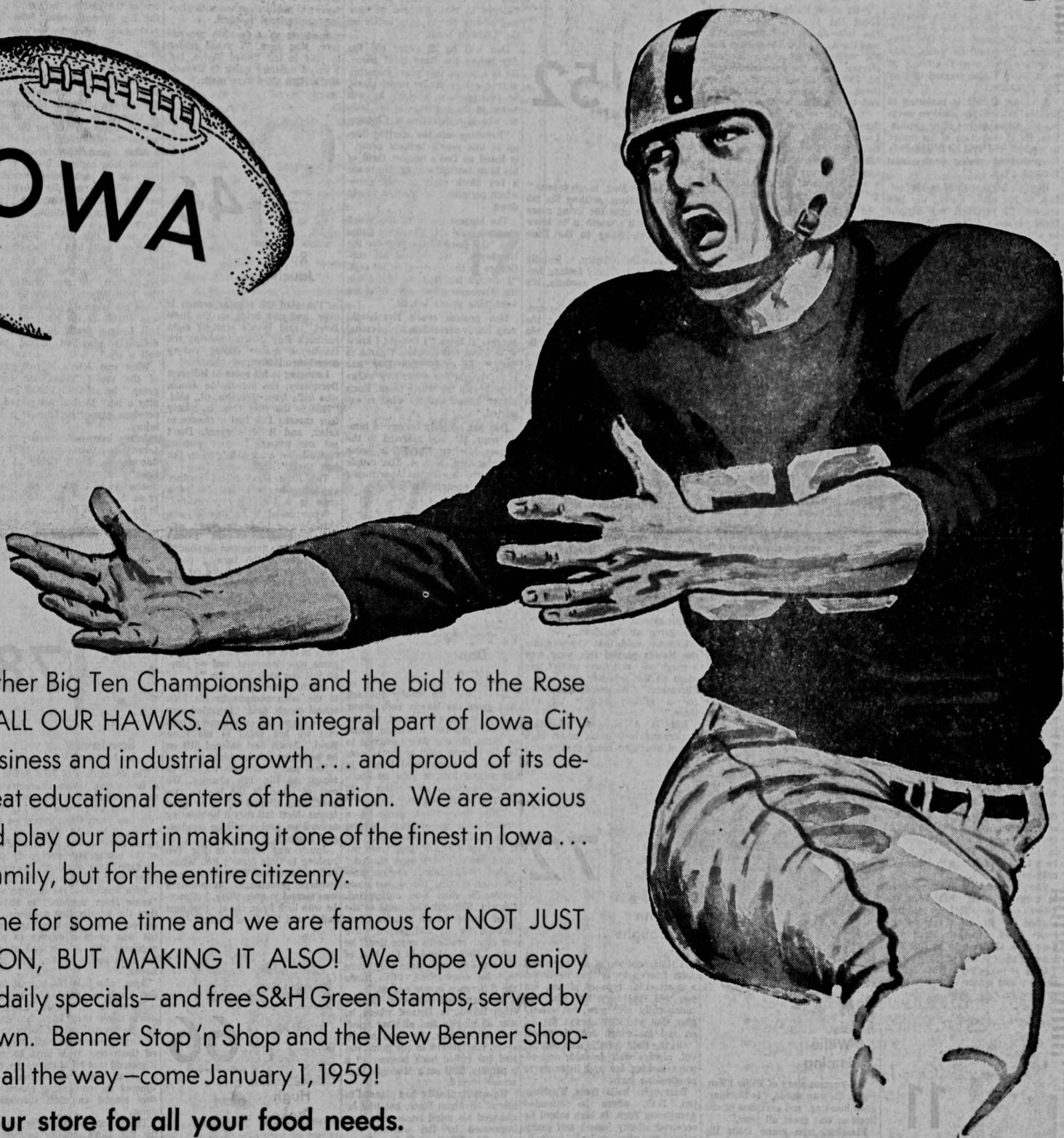
"RANDY"

The Iowa Book and Supply Co.



"CURT"

AT BENNERS WE'RE PROUD OF ALL OUR HAWKS



You've done it again — another Big Ten Championship and the bid to the Rose Bowl — WE'RE PROUD OF ALL OUR HAWKS. As an integral part of Iowa City we are interested in her business and industrial growth . . . and proud of its development as one of the great educational centers of the nation. We are anxious to serve this community and play our part in making it one of the finest in Iowa . . . not only for the University family, but for the entire citizenry.

Iowa City has been our home for some time and we are famous for NOT JUST MEETING THE COMPETITION, BUT MAKING IT ALSO! We hope you enjoy our every day low prices — daily specials— and free S&H Green Stamps, served by the friendliest people in town. Benner Stop 'n Shop and the New Benner Shopping Center are behind you all the way —come January 1, 1959!

We invite you to visit our store for all your food needs.



Drive Out A Little — SAVE A LOT
1029 South Riverside Drive Iowa City

Meet The Iowa Hawkeyes



25

Randy Duncan

All-American Hearst (Randy) Duncan came to Iowa with a good reputation in football and basketball. He received all-state honors in both sports at Roosevelt High in Des Moines in 1955.

Now a senior, Randy holds almost all records for a quarterback at Iowa. He is rated by many as the best quarterback to ever wear an Iowa uniform.

Why did Randy come to Iowa University? "I was quite interested in going to Colorado," he said, "but they played the single wing offense. Evidently I would probably use the wing-T offense at Iowa. Then I also wanted to play Big 10 football."

A senior, Randy is majoring in political science. He plans on working for a law degree after graduation. He is uncertain of his future in football, but said he is definitely interested in giving professional football a try.

Randy's biggest thrill in his football career came during the 1956 season. "I received my biggest thrill when we defeated Ohio State to win a chance to go to the 1957 Rose Bowl," said Randy.

As for this season, Randy said, "I feel that I played my best game against Northwestern." He said he feels that the best team effort was against Ohio State. "Even in defeat, I feel that we played our best," he said.



60

Gary Grouwinkel

If you can't find Gary Grouwinkel at home at 424 E. Jefferson in Iowa City, his wife Diane will probably tell you that he can be found duck hunting. One of his haunts during the hunting season is Lake Odessa, just 17 miles from his home in Wapello.

Most of Iowa's opponents will remember number 60, Grouwinkel's number as the fifth man in their backfield. This fast charging guard, a converted high school fullback, possessed the skill of breaking through the defense and spilling the runners before they got started.

While playing fullback for Wapello, Gary was all-state and all-Southeast Conference his junior and senior year.

Gary's biggest thrill in football came in a high school game his senior year against Wilton Junction. He scored five touchdowns in the game. This alone would be a thrill, but he carried the ball only seven times.

The big thrill he has received in college football has been the victory over Ohio State in 1956 that earned the Hawks a trip to the Rose Bowl. Another thrill this year is a similar trip to the New Years Day classic.

Gary is majoring in physical education and wants to coach after graduation.



11

Bob Jeter

"I was really surprised we went as far as we did. I knew we were good, but didn't think we had enough depth to win the Big Ten title," said Iowa's Bob Jeter.

Looking back over the past season's performance, Jeter, who was a mainstay in the Hawk backfield said, "At the first of the year I said it would take the other team at least three or four touchdowns to beat us, and only one, Ohio State, got the job done."

"I don't feel any single game was really outstanding, but it was sure nice to beat Michigan. Beating them sort of made the entire season more successful."

Jeter, like many members of the Iowa backfield, was quick to point Iowa backfield, was quick to point out that much of the credit belonged to the linemen. "When we started practice, we had only a

handful of first string linemen. But those guys, Don Shipanik, John Sawin, Charlie Lee and the rest of the reserves came through when it counted, and that was every Saturday."

"But if people thought we had power and speed this fall, wait until next year. We've got most of our linemen back, practically all the backs, and good depth among the reserves. I really believe we can repeat, but you can count on Northwestern to be tough, and it looks like Indiana has finally started to roll. But we're the champs and they've got to beat us."

The speedy Iowan, who hails from the same area of West Virginia that sent Eddie Vincent, Calvin Jones and Frank Gilliam to Iowa, said the end sweeps and swing passes were the bread and butter plays of the offense as far as he was concerned. "We had speed, and when ever we really needed yardage these seemed to be the plays that worked best."

Jeter shook his head when asked about the toughest opponent he ran into during the season. "It was the Air Force. Those guys had six weeks to get ready for our offense, and nothing we tried worked. I'm not taking anything from them, they were a good team, and they had to be to tie us."

"Our offense is something," said Jeter. "I would like to try it against Louisiana State. They use the same Delaware 'T' and have certainly taken the South by surprise. It might be interesting to see what would happen if we could get together on the same field."



82

Curt Merz

The Iowa Hawkeyes have reason to be happy that the east coast carries Big 10 sports news. Curtis Merz came to Iowa from New Jersey "because I liked the Big 10 Conference from what I read, so I enrolled at Iowa."

Curt is a 219 pound end on the Hawkeye team. He is a junior majoring in mechanical engineering. Are his subjects difficult? "They are not too difficult if you keep up on daily assignments," Curt said.

Curt graduated from Springfield Regional High School in New Jersey in 1956. While playing end on the Regional football team he won all-state and all-county honors. He also played on the Regional basketball team.

What was Curt's biggest thrill of the football season? "Winning a chance to go to the Rose Bowl," Curt said. As for the big game of the year, Merz named the Wisconsin game. "It was quite a thrill to come from behind and defeat the Badgers," he said.

Curt feels that "the sportswriters in this area are pretty good. They are not too critical of the players."

"I am interested in playing pro ball, if," Curt said, and he pointed to his knee which was injured in the Ohio State game Nov. 15.

Curt is single, and has no immediate plans of marriage.



15

Willie Fleming

The success story of Willie Fleming in his own words, "Is blocking, good blocking, and everyone of our linemen was great all year."

Fleming, who came from the ranks of unheralded sophomores into the limelight of the national football picture, is one of the fastest backs in Iowa's football history. In the season's final four games, he scored two touchdowns in each, and led the Big Ten in yardage percentage.

At the first of the year, Fleming was only a spot performer, but came into his own when he scored on runs of 72 and 61-yards against Michigan.

Light for any football conference, the 171-pound Fleming doesn't let his lack of size stop him; he merely outruns his opponent. "I know I'm light, but I'll gain weight," he said, but in the meantime I'll make good use of my speed. Some of those linemen are big, awfully big, and I don't want to tangle with them."

Unlike many men of his size, Fleming is a good defensive player. Often this past season he brought "ohs" and "ahs" from the crowd with his bruising tackles. Against Notre Dame, he knocked

down two potential TD passes in the Iowa end zone, using his great speed to overhaul the pass at the last minute.

Fleming continually gives credit for his offensive success to the Iowa line. "The line deserves all the credit for any back's success, including mine," he said. "This is especially true of the Iowa line. They may not be big, but they get the job done."

Like many of his teammates, Willie considers the Rose Bowl quite an honor. "I've often watched it on television, and it is going to be a big thrill to play. I hope I'll give a good account of myself."

There is little doubt that California will have the same trouble containing Fleming that Iowa's nine opponents had this fall. The brightest thing about Fleming's future is the fact that he is only a sophomore, and has two years of eligibility left at Iowa.



52

Bill Lapham

"It's been a long, tough season," said Bill Lapham, settling his 235 pound frame onto the living room couch. "But it's worth it to know that we are going to the Rose Bowl."

Bill's wife, Betty, joyfully agreed. "I'm certainly looking forward to the trip to Pasadena, it's a real thrill."

A junior, Bill held down the center position for the Hawkeyes, the same position he played at Lincoln High School in Des Moines. While playing in high school, Lapham received all-city and all-South Central Conference honors his junior and senior year, and added all-state honors his last year in high school.

Bill came to Iowa because he liked the coaching staff and the type of football Iowa plays, but it wasn't any snap decision to attend school here.

When Bill graduated from high school he enrolled at Drake University in Des Moines so he could save board and room by living at home. After three weeks at Drake he joined the Air Force, and after discharge from the service came back to Iowa, and to the SUI campus.

Lapham doesn't list any one game as his biggest thrill, but he is looking forward to the big thrill of this season, the one yet to come, the game at Pasadena.

Lapham said that every game the Hawks played this year was a tough one, and there wasn't any team on the schedule that was a "breather." "We couldn't let down for a minute against any of them."

Bill is a physical education major and is thinking about high school coaching after graduation.



72

John Burroughs

A statement you often hear about John Burroughs is that he is not a spectacular type of player, but you will find very few who will consistently give you that steady play that you can always depend on and for which John is noted.

Off the field John is also consistent, always well dressed, and always looking forward and listening to progressive jazz.

Burroughs hails from Washington, D.C., where he attended Armstrong Tech. In high school he received all-city honors and many offers to play college football. John's ability in the line enabled Tech to capture two District of Columbia championships.

John came out to Iowa on the train with a teammate from Armstrong Tech, Mike Hagler, who was a fine halfback for the Hawkeyes during the 1955-57 campaigns. Although John had considered going to Indiana, he got to Iowa and stayed.

Burroughs was a member of the 1956 Rose Bowl team; and then sat out last year because of ineligibility, so he has the distinction of playing two straight years in the Pasadena classic.

Burroughs had a big job this year, filling the vacancy left by all-American tackle Alex Karras, and the point of view of the coaching staff was that possibly he was better offensively than Karras.

The steady Burroughs is a draft choice of the Philadelphia Eagles pro football team. John thinks he might give pro football a try, and then teach. He is a political science major.



68

Don Shipanik

Mostly because the Iowa Hawkeyes looked weaker than Michigan State in the spring of 1956, they gained an outstanding guard—Donald Shipanik.

"I thought I would have a better chance to play at Iowa than at Michigan State," Don said. "Now look where Michigan State is, at the bottom of the heap."

Don came to Iowa after graduation from Linblom High School in Chicago in 1956. He won all-state and all-city honors as a tackle on the Linblom team.

Don will be 22 years old the day before the Rose Bowl game. He is a junior this year, majoring in criminology. As for future plans, he is uncertain whether he will follow in the footsteps of his father, who is a detective in Chicago.

"Breaking into the starting lineup in this year's Indiana game," is listed as Don's biggest thrill of his Iowa football career. He made a key block early in that game which permitted Iowa's first touchdown.

The biggest game of the year? Shipanik said the Wisconsin game was "the game of the year for the Hawkeyes." He showed his confidence in the team when he said, "I always felt that we would win the Wisconsin game, even after we were nine points behind."

Don praises coach Evashevski very highly for aiding his personal success at Iowa. "I thought I knew a lot about football when I came to Iowa," he said, "but Evy has really taught me a lot. Evy works closely with the whole team. Each player knows exactly what is expected."

Don has recently become a family man. He was married to the former Marilyn Marsau, a junior in Education, Nov. 4. The couple live in the Burlington Apartments on South Summit St.



30

Don Horn

Don Horn, the stocky fullback who gives the Hawks both power and a breakthrough threat up the middle, lists the Wisconsin game as being the one which seemed to be the turning point of the season.

"When we came from behind in the second half, it gave us confidence and made us a better team the rest of the season," he said.

"The Rose Bowl game is a dream come true and is my biggest thrill in football," Don adds, "but it was the farthest thing from my mind before the season started."

Don credits Iowa's reserve linemen for making the season more successful than was anticipated. "Sawin, Shipanik and some of the other lesser known fellows came through for us and helped solve our depth problems in the line," he said. "They played each time they were in," he emphasized, "this made the difference in our season."

Don attended Cathedral Central High School in Detroit where he was an all-city and all-state selection as fullback. He once scored seven touchdowns in one game but had one called back because of a penalty. This set a Michigan high school record.

He admits that he had planned to attend Michigan State, but that he changed his mind because he was impressed by the warmth and sincerity of the people from Iowa.

A junior majoring in political science, he hopes to coach college football after graduation.



55

Mac Lewis

Mac Lewis, last year's starting center who was shifted to a tackle post this year, was not particularly surprised when the Hawkeyes wrapped up the conference championship and a bid to the Rose Bowl this year.

"I am naturally optimistic," the big lineman said, "I thought that

we would have a fairly good team this year, but maybe we did even a little better than I expected."

A member of the Rose Bowl team of 1956, Mac indicated that he had looked forward to returning to the bowl this year. "I thought about it, and figured we had as good a chance as anybody," he said.

Mac points to the Air Force game as giving the Iowa team a needed stimulus for the Big Ten schedule. "After being tied, we realized that we wouldn't win any games without exerting a 100% effort," he said.

The 6-6, 280 pound tackle attended Morgan Park High School in Chicago. He did not gain a lot of attention on the gridiron; consequently he was not a prime target for recruiters. Iowa was one of the few Big Ten schools which showed an interest in him.

Mac, married since June, is a public relations major. Following graduation he plans to combine a career in public relations with playing professional football.

Speaking on a possible pro career, Mac says, "I would prefer to play in the United States, but I would consider going to Canada if the right offer were made."



46

Ray Jauch

"I'm glad the regular season is over, and now bring on the Rose Bowl," said Iowa's starting right halfback Ray Jauch following the Hawkeyes season ending victory over Notre Dame.

Longing in his room at Hillcrest Dormitory, the personable Jauch, who hails from Mendota, Ill., said, "This is the first time in nearly four months I've had a chance to relax, and it feels great. Don't get me wrong, I enjoy playing football, but after nine games, I'm just tired."

The Rose Bowl offers another challenge he said, and "it is a once in a lifetime opportunity."

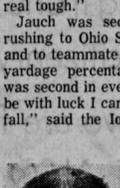
When asked if he thought any single game made the Iowa season a success, Jauch said, "I don't think any one game can be pointed out as being the turning point. Each week we just worked on Saturday's game, and didn't point for any special game, even Michigan."

"Many people said the Wisconsin game was the high spot of the season. True, it was nice to bounce back in that second half, but every game was important, and we played just one each Saturday."

Jauch, who was first brought to the Iowa campus by his high school coach, said, "I'm glad now that I came, but even more so now that we are going to the Rose Bowl." Jauch first entered SUI on an activities scholarship.

Next year? "It won't be easy to repeat as Big Ten champs. We sort of layed in the bushes this year, and slipped by some good teams. Next fall they'll be pointing toward us, and it will be tougher, real tough."

Jauch was second in Big Ten rushing to Ohio State's Bob White, and to teammate Willie Fleming in yardage percentage. "It seems I was second in everything, but maybe with luck I can change that next fall," said the Iowa junior.



66

Hugh Drake

Hugh Drake, a steady performer at guard during the past three seasons, credits the Air Force game as giving the Hawkeyes the incentive needed to carry the team to the Big Ten championship. Hugh comments, "After the Air Force game we realized what would happen if we messed around and didn't put out 100% effort each time we played."

Hugh added, "Before the season started I really didn't give too much thought to our chances of winning the conference. After the Wisconsin and Northwestern games I felt that we had a reasonably good team and might possibly go all the way."

The 6-0, 190 pound guard was an all state and all American selection at Shenandoah High School. Hugh credits his mother and brothers for helping him choose to attend Iowa. "I didn't know whether I could play Big Ten football or not," he said, "but they gave me a lot of encouragement."

Hugh, who nailed down a starting

position as a sophomore when Coach Evashevski installed the winged-T offense, aspires to play Canadian pro ball. He says, "I know I'm small, but I think I could make it up there."

Drake, a 2-year letterman, likes to hunt in his spare time.



33

John Nocera

The Iowa Hawkeyes have good reason to be happy that Iowa is one of the smaller universities in the Big 10 conference. John Nocera came to Iowa because he said, "Well, Iowa was one of the smaller schools, and I thought I would get to play some here."

John, captain and fullback of the 1958 Hawkeyes, graduated from Youngstown (North) high school in Ohio in 1953. He made all-city honors while playing on the high school football team.

After graduation from high school John came to Iowa University for a week before deciding to join the Army. He played no service ball. Following two years service duty he came back to Iowa.

A senior this year, "Nose," as everyone calls him is majoring in physical education. He plans entering the coaching ranks after pro-football. He was drafted by the Philadelphia Eagles in 1956 when his original graduating class was eligible to the National Football League draft. John said, "I definitely plan on giving pro ball a try."

What was John's biggest game of the year? "The Ohio State game," he said, "I finally got to play a bit." He had not played in previous games because of a leg injury.

John's immediate answer when asked about his biggest thrill of this season was, "Going to the Rose Bowl again." He has the distinction of being the only player on this year's team who started in the 1957 Rose Bowl game.

John and his wife, Jinks, spend their spare time listening to hi-fi recordings. "That is where all of my money goes," John said.



78

John Sawin

The emergence of John Sawin as a first-string tackle characterizes the performance of the Iowa football team which won the Big Ten title this year. Commenting on the season, John said, "We were supposed to be one of the rinky-dinks of the conference; everybody said we didn't have any depth. We came from nowhere to win the title."

John was one of the linemen who "came from nowhere" to strengthen the interior line positions. He played a few minutes last year but was given a chance to play regularly this season and shared the right tackle position with Mac Lewis.

John, who lists his biggest football thrill as gaining a starting position for the Hawks, adds, "I don't think that any one game can be singled out as being more important than the others. We played them one at a time because it seemed that all of the games had a lot at stake. Our chances of winning the conference championship hinged on each succeeding game."

The 6-1, 211 pound junior, one of the Big Ten's smaller tackles, is a political science major.

He attended Vocational High School in Chicago where he received all city, all state, and all American honors. In addition to his football achievements John ranked 13th in his graduating class of 225.



83

Jeff Langston

Jeff Langston has the unusual distinction of playing for Rose Bowl teams in two successive seasons of competition. In 1956 Jeff was a reserve end for the Hawks, but was

forced out of action prior to the game because of an automobile accident.

But the Iowa City red-head would like to forget that incident as it sidelined him and almost ended his budding football career prematurely. Langston suffered a dislocated hip and was in a hospital for two months, and on crutches for five more months, consequently forcing him out of action last season.

"I decided that I would play again after the doctors gave me permission," Jeff said, "and if I hurt my hip again I told myself I'd shrug it off by saying that it probably would have happened again sometime anyway."

It has been a good thing for Iowa football that the lithe junior decided to return as he has been "Jeffery on the spot" ever since.

He seems to have an unusual knack of being in the right place at the right time. He has turned the tide in two games with a pass interception for a touchdown, and a fumble recovery that set up another marker.

Jeff was originally from West Plains Missouri, but moved to Iowa City about 10 years ago. "I guess I am an Iowan by now though," he laughed.

The red-head played his prep football in Iowa City at City High where he was named to two all-state teams and the Mississippi Valley all-conference team in his senior year. He also played basketball for the Little Hawks.

After his graduation in 1955 from City High, he received offers from several Big Ten and Big Seven schools. "I guess I had my mind made up before I got out of high school to come to Iowa," Jeff said. "When you live this close to Big Ten football, you always want to play it."

Jeff has aspirations of going to medical college after he finishes his undergraduate work in general science, a major which he has a 2.4 grade average.

He now lives with his wife of six months, Billie Rae, in an apartment at 509 So. Linn St. in Iowa City.



23

Mitch Ogiego

Hawkeye fans can look forward to having Mitch Ogiego back in the football ranks next season. Mitch, a sophomore service returnee, gave Evashevski's quarterback corps good depth this season.

Mitch looks forward to this Rose Bowl trip with great anticipation. The 1956 Rose Bowl squad is the team that Mitch started with before he went to the service, and he certainly didn't think that he would get another chance of going to Pasadena after missing the first opportunity.

A standout prep star from Froebel high school in Gary, Indiana, Mitch decided to come to Iowa because of the coaching staff and the type of offense the Hawkeyes use.

In high school he was named the Most Valuable Player in the North-South game in 1953. He was also named on the second team all-state.

His biggest thrill in college was defeating the two teams from his home state, Notre Dame and Indiana.

Mitch is a physical education major and would like to coach in high school or play professional baseball after graduation.

When he was playing service ball he set a new record by striking out 22 batters in a nine inning game.

When asked which pro club he would like to play with Mitch lists three choices: New York Yankees, Chicago White Sox and the Kansas City Athletics.



47

Kevin Furlong

A native of Detroit, Michigan, Kevin Furlong came to Iowa when his former high school coach, Jerry Burns, now assistant coach for the Hawkeyes, persuaded him to give Iowa a try. Furlong had already paid his room rent at Michigan, but changed his mind and came to Iowa.

Burns knew what talent Furlong had, while Kevin was attending St. Mary's of Redford in Detroit he

was named on all-city and all-state teams in his junior and senior year. Furlong played halfback his junior year, and fullback his last year in high school. He was selected as the outstanding athlete in the Detroit area in 1955.

There will be fond memories for Furlong when he returns to the Rose Bowl this year, not just the thrill of playing in the great classic for the second time, but it was in 1956 that he met Patricia "Suzie" Palmer, now Mrs. Furlong. Suzie was a coed at California and met Kevin on a blind date, after some long range romance they were married last June.

Furlong rates the return to the Rose Bowl as his greatest thrill, but he will probably never forget the touchdown pass he caught against Northwestern in 1957 giving Iowa a 6-0 victory.

On that particular play, one of Randy Duncan's passes was momentarily juggled by Willmer Fowler, Wildcat defenseman, but Furlong managed to grab it away from him and score the only touchdown of the contest.

Furlong considered this year's Wisconsin game the turning point of the season. He said, "When we came back the second half after being down the first part of the game it gave us the confidence we needed."

Furlong is a senior, majoring in public relations. He plans to go into sales promotion after graduation.



14

Bill Gravel

One of Bill Gravel's sport thrills certainly rates as a sports oddity. While playing high school football he threw and received a 45 yard touchdown pass in one play. After throwing the pass Bill went downfield and saw the ball being batted from one player to another. To the surprise of everyone, including himself, he grabbed the ball out of the air and went the remaining two yards for the score.

Bill was influenced to come to Iowa by Alex Karras, former all-American Hawkeye tackle.

He lists his big thrill as being a member of both of the Iowa Rose Bowl teams. Bill was a starting left halfback for the Hawks last year, but has seen only limited duty this season.

Bill went to Hobart high school in Hobart, Indiana. In high school he was named all-state halfback his junior and senior years.

A sociology major, Bill wants to go into social work or public relations.



53

Steve Turner



86

Bob Prescott

A 2-time team scoring leader, but never a consistent starter for the Iowa Hawkeyes describes the football honors and frustrations of Bob Prescott, second unit end from Sioux City.

During his sophomore year, Bob scored a total of 24 points—all on conversions—to tie for the scoring crown. Then he came back in 1957 to rack up 42 points for team scoring honors. But in three years he has only started two games for the Iowans, other than kicking off.

Going with Prescott when he graduates is his golden toe; the toe which has enabled many an Iowa fan to sit back and relax during a tight game.

In three years he has connected on 64 of 79 points after touchdown attempts. His best year was 1956 when he split the uprights 24 of 26 times he kicked.

To this impressive extra point total, the big senior (6-3, 200) has added two field goals and three touchdowns for a career total of 88 points.

Bob won six major letters at Sioux City East, two each in football, basketball and track. He was named to the two major all-state teams in Iowa his senior year, the year East went undefeated.

The personable grider had no trouble recalling the one high school game that stood out in his mind as one of his greatest sports thrills—the Mason City contest mid-way through his senior season.

Why? Well, Bob booted a field goal in the closing minutes to give East a coveted 3-0 victory over Mason and keep their record clean.

Following his graduation from East in 1955, Bob had offers from Iowa, Big Ten and Big Seven colleges. "I don't know why I chose Iowa," he smiled, "guess I've just always wanted to play ball for Iowa."

Bob was married two years ago to the former Linda Allen of Davenport, whom he met in a class they were both taking at Iowa.

They have a daughter, Terri, who Bob confesses takes up most of his spare time. But he was quick to add, showing his fatherly pride, "I wouldn't have it any other way." Now the Sioux Citian is enrolled in Iowa's College of Commerce with a marketing major. He hopes to graduate in August.



51

Lloyd Humphreys

Auburn's loss was Iowa's gain in the case of Lloyd Humphreys, second unit center from Chicago, Ill.

Following his graduation at semester break in 1956, Humphreys actually enrolled at Auburn and was on campus for several days before deciding it was not the school for him and came to Iowa.

"I guess I just decided to shoot for the top," he said, "and came to Iowa. I'd rather be a 'rinky dink' for an Iowa championship team, than a star for a small college team."

But since his arrival on the Iowa football scene he has been anything but a "rinky-dink" as he fought his way to the top of the heap and won a starting role after the Air Force game.

Since that time he has been alternating with Bill Lapham, having his share of action in all the games. This is quite a contrast over last season when he failed to get into a game.

What sparks a grider to make him come from obscurity to the time light in such a short time? Humphreys, as he is called by his teammates, credits his rise to a newspaper picture feature on the "pathetic second team" of which he was a member.

"This made me so mad," Humphreys laughed, "I made up a note book with the heading 'Iowa's pathetic second team.' Now after every game I enter the score, and laugh."

Lloyd got his football start at Calumet High school on Chicago's South side. There he played offensive center and defensive line backer, and called both the offensive and defensive signals.

After his graduation, he received bids from 37 major colleges for his football services. "I even got academic scholarship offers from the University of Chicago and Dartmouth," he said.

And he rightly deserved them as he graduated well up in the upper half of his class, and has maintained a near 3.0 average in political science since then. He hopes to go on to law school, with a career in politics in mind after his graduation.



79

Charlie Lee

Charlie Lee Jr., second unit tackle will be one Hawk going home for Christmas this year. The 6-3, 230 pound junior is from Fair Oaks, Calif., about 500 miles from Pasadena.

After waiting through the pre-season drills for that right break to get a chance to make good, Charlie finally got it after the Air Force game. At that time he was moved up to the second-unit.

Since then he has been pushing John Burroughs for the starting left tackle berth, as the result of some sterling defensive play against Minnesota and Notre Dame.

Naturally his two pass interceptions, one almost leading to a lineman's dream, a touchdown, were two of his biggest sports moments. But he listed his biggest sports thrill as "watching this Iowa material jell after the Air Force game, then beating Wisconsin and seeing the squad realize that they could go all the way."

Originally Charlie was from the Midwest as he was born in Nebraska and lived in Minnesota before migrating to Calif.

"Living in the Midwest maybe was one of the reasons I came to Iowa to school," Charlie mused. "That, coupled with Big Ten ball, were the big factors."

Lee had offers from California and the Air Force Academy, among others, besides Iowa in the major college ranks.

"I know several of the California players," he said, "and there is always wanted to play ball for Iowa."

What makes Iowa good? Charlie said he thought it was a combination of things.

"We are a very close-knit organization with a few outstanding players, this plus the best coaches in the country makes us the team we are."

After his graduation, which he hopes will be in 1960, he would like to coach. His major in college is physical education, and he is carrying a 2.2 grade average.

"If I could find a good job here in Iowa after I graduate," he smiled, "I'd like to stay in Iowa. I sure like it here."



88

Al Miller

Al Miller, reserve end on the Iowa football team, thinks personally the Notre Dame game was his best individual performance.

"I finally got to play again, and I got to see action in a game that was not already won or lost," Miller said. He hurt his knee in the Indiana game, and was sidelined for two games.

"The knee still bothers me, but it is getting better, and I feel real good after the Notre Dame game."

The best game of the past season? "It was Wisconsin. I didn't get to play and had to watch from the sidelines, but those guys really came back after it looked like we might be routed."

"The Air Force played a real big part in our season, we got much tougher after playing them, Miller said.

Miller, whose home is in Flint, Mich., is a journalism major, and would like to become a sportswriter. "I've had some professional experience writing sports, and would either like to go into this field or athletic publicity work," he said.



61

Al Dunn

Al Dunn's home, Lancaster, California, is just 40 miles from the Rose Bowl stadium. Al said that he often dreamed of appearing in the classic at Pasadena, but never realized that he would actually get the chance.

Al said, "My biggest thrill this year has been just playing for Iowa and being a part of the championship squad."

He came to Iowa on the advice

of his high school football coach, Henry Miller, a football player for Iowa in the '30s.

A physical education major, Al would like to coach in a high school or small college.

Only a junior this year, Al should see a lot of action next season.

Al was a two sport start in high school. He gained recognition as all-conference and honorable mention all-state in football, and in baseball he pitched a no-hit no-run game.



71

Bill Scott

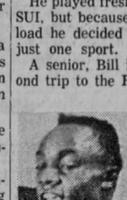
Bill Scott is one member of the Hawkeye squad that is hard to overlook. Bill stands 6 feet 8 inches and weighs 230 pounds.

He is a Kinnick scholar majoring in medicine. Bill wants to specialize and go into clinic work after completion of his schooling. He says he would like to locate where there are four complete changes of season every year, and added that he would like to choose a spot where he could get in some good hunting.

Bill, a native of Iowa City, gained athletic recognition in high school basketball and football. In basketball he was named to the all-state team his senior year, and helped lead Iowa City high to a second place finish in the state tournament. This tournament play ranks high in Bill's list of athletic thrills.

He played freshman basketball at SU, but because of a heavy study load he decided to concentrate on just one sport.

A senior, Bill is making his second trip to the Rose Bowl.



43

John Brown

John Brown, a key spot performer in Iowa's backfield for the past two seasons, thought that he came to Iowa a year late to get into a Rose Bowl game.

"I thought that we would have a good team, but didn't expect a title winner," he explains, "the Rose Bowl trip seemed more likely to occur next year."

The 5-11, 165 pound junior, who switched from halfback to fullback in midseason, is handicapped somewhat in this position by his lack of size. Offsetting this he uses his speed to great advantage, particularly on defense.

John is engaged in sports the year round as he is also a member of the track team. He participates in the high jump and the 440.

The Kansas City, Mo., speedster became aware of Iowa after seeing the famous Steubenville, O., trio of Calvin Jones, Frank Gilliam and Eddie Vincent. His enrolling at Iowa was influenced to a great extent by his idolization of Vincent.



16

Jerry Mauren

Jerry Mauren, a 5-9, 170 pound halfback, doesn't consider his lack of size to be a handicap on the football field.

"Evy's offense doesn't depend on size to be effective," he says. "This year's team was smaller than usual but it got the job done. The smaller halfbacks such as Fleming and Furlong have proved that it doesn't take size alone," he added.

Jerry played basketball and baseball in addition to football at St. Patrick's High School in Wyandotte, Michigan, gaining all-city recognition in basketball as well.

He plans to be a candidate for all-state in football.

The baseball team next spring at either a catching or outfield position.

Jerry finds that making the switch from high school to college football involves playing closer attention to details. "Polish is one of the things that we work hardest to attain," he says.

He is a political science major and hopes to coach high school football following completion of college.



22

Olen Treadway

"Every kid from the time he starts playing football dreams of playing for Oklahoma," said Olen Treadway, reserve Iowa quarterback from Muskogee, Oklahoma.

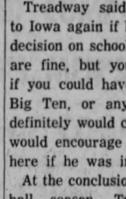
"I always thought I would go to Oklahoma, but decided against it. I just wanted to get away from the pressure, so I picked Iowa," he said.

Treadway thinks the success story of the Iowa team this past year was in the overall team spirit. "The spirit was real good, not only among the first stringers, but those reserves who don't get to play often. Evy does a real swell job, he makes football fun, and you enjoy putting out for him."

"I knew we had a good team, and any opponent was going to have to score three or four times to beat us. We had terrific passing, Randy Duncan was great and deserves every bit of praise he gets. And then, if passing didn't work, we had plenty of good halfbacks to run against them," Treadway said.

Treadway said he would come to Iowa again if he had to make a decision on schools. "Small schools are fine, but you always wonder if you could have made it in the Big Ten, or any other school. I definitely would come to Iowa, and would encourage any boy to come here if he was interested."

At the conclusion of the 1958 football season, Treadway's teammates voted him winner of the Virgil M. Hancher Award, that goes annually to the player contributing the most to the team.

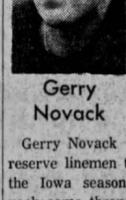


17

Jim Spaan

Jim Spaan, senior end was somewhat surprised at Iowa's winning a trip to the Rose Bowl. "I didn't give much thought to possibilities of winning the title before the season," he said.

Far from being discouraged at not seeing more game action he says, "I think the reserves play a large part in any success that the team has. I know that we are help-



65

Gerry Novack

Gerry Novack was one of the reserve linemen that helped make the Iowa season a success. Novack came through for the Hawkeyes after getting off to a slow start at the beginning of the season.

In the Wisconsin game Gerry proved he was of the caliber to be playing on a championship team. In this game he played a major part in helping stop two of Wisconsin's drives for the goal.

Gerry is considered better on defense than offense, but this junior from Lorain, Ohio, has shown the ability to be able to work both ways.

In high school he received mention on the all Lake Erie League team.

Novack, who has just recently married, is majoring in sociology. He would like to go into industry following graduation.



70

Bob Hain

Bob Hain, junior tackle from Davenport who gave the Hawkeyes needed reserve strength in the line, thought that Iowa would have a good season but didn't think they had championship hopes.

"After the Air Force game we started coming into our own and when we defeated Wisconsin and Northwestern we knew that we had a good chance to win the title," he said.

The 6-2, 225 pounder finds the biggest difference in high school and college football to be the complexity of the defenses. "Each week we have an entirely new offense to prepare for and this means a lot of changes in the previous week's defense," he commented.

Bob, who says he never seriously considered attending any school but Iowa, may turn his talents to wrestling after the football season is finished. While in high school he was the state heavyweight wrestling champion.

Enrolled in the college of commerce Bob plans to major either in marketing or general business.



89

Don Norton

Iowa's leading pass receiver during this past season, Don Norton, never considered playing football at Iowa during high school.

Norton always thought he was too small to play Big Ten football, and originally intended to attend Coe College at Cedar Rapids.

But at the last minute, he was persuaded to attend Iowa, and for the past two years, has been an outstanding end on both offense and defense. This season he caught 24 passes to lead the team, and finished fourth in pass receiving yardage in the Big Ten.

When he first entered Iowa, he was interested in coaching, but has changed his mind. He says there are too many headaches in the coaching profession. After conclusion of his collegiate career, Norton would like to enter social work.

"I just like to work with boys," he said.

New Year's Day will be a very special day for Norton, a chance to play in the Rose Bowl and the fulfillment of a dream he has had since seeing Michigan whip California 14-6 in the 1950 game.



85



85

Bill Ringer

Probably one of the most neglected men on Iowa's football team publicity wise, is sophomore guard

Bill Ringer. During the past spring practice he was listed as a quarterback. Then, during the fall practice, coach Forest Evashevski switched him to end, and before the season opened with TCU, Ringer found himself playing guard. Ringer has shown he has the ability, displaying good speed at either end or guard, and needs only to polish his defensive play, and he could be among the starters for next fall's team. During the current Hawkeye season, Ringer spent most of the time playing with the reserves on the third unit.

Herteen & Stocker

Jewelers for the Sweethearts of the Campus

A Diamond Is Forever...

An Engagement Diamond Will Symbolize All Your Hopes And Dreams... Forever.



When selecting such a meaningful gift, choose with the utmost care. We at Herteen & Stocker, with our years of experience in the jewelry business, will be glad to help in any way possible to make your choice the most important investment for your future happiness. Diamonds vary in price and style... you select the stone you want, the one to fit your budget... select the mounting, and the diamond will be mounted in our shop by expert craftsmen. Come in soon to look over our complete selection of emerald and marquis cut diamonds.

Our selection of beautiful, sparkling gems will show you what we mean when we say... A Diamond Is Forever...

Herteen & Stocker
Hotel Jefferson Bldg. Dubuque St.

WE'RE PROUD OF YOU HAWKS



THANKS FOR THE ROSES

COMPLETE BANKING FACILITIES UNDER ONE ROOF

- CHECKING ACCOUNTS
- TIME CERTIFICATES
- TRAVELERS CHECKS
- TRUST ACCOUNTS
- BANK BY MAIL
- SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
- SAVINGS CERTIFICATES
- BANK DRAFTS
- SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
- SAVE BY MAIL

FREE Personalized Checks and Check Book Cover In Your Favorite Color

2 1/2% Interest Paid on Time & Savings Certificates

WHERE PARKING IS NEVER A PROBLEM

BANKING HOURS 9:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M. Saturday 9-12:00

HILL'S BANK & TRUST CO.

HILLS, IOWA

We have grown, because we have helped others grow.

Member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA Proud of S.U.I. and

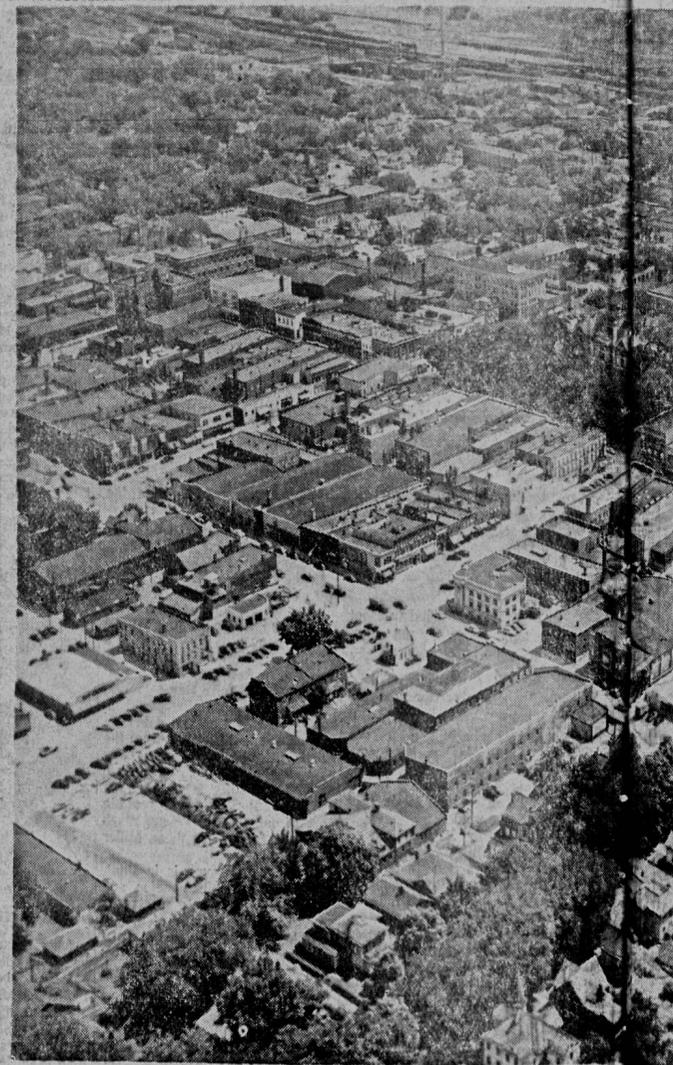


THIS AD MADE POSSIBLE BY THE FOLLOWING IOWA BOOSTERS:



- MARSHALLTOWN AUTO DEALERS' ASSN.
- MARSHALLTOWN MANUFACTURING CO.
- BOETTCHER FURNITURE COMPANY
- BOB & CARL'S CHAMPLIN SERVICE
- SEBERG PHARMACY
- DUNKERTON INSURANCE AGENCY
- H & M ANTENNA & T.V.
- NIEHOUSE CLEANERS
- RKO ORPHEUM THEATER
- STRAND BAKING COMPANY
- HELLBERG'S WATCH & DIAMOND SHOP
- PAR LOAN & FINANCE COMPANY
- IOWA ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER CO.
- DOROSIN'S STORE FOR MEN

- IRWIN TIRE SERVICE
- GILLIAMS JEWELRY
- 13th STREET INN
- LYLE'S BARBER SHOP
- MICKEL FURNITURE COMPANY
- CAPP'S PAINT & WALLPAPER STORE
- H & D ATHLETIC GOODS
- YELLOW CAB COMPANY
- SMITH MUSIC COMPANY
- ROCKY'S PIZZA
- NEWTON'S JEWELRY
- GILDNER'S
- MONTGOMERY WARD
- NICHOLS & GREEN



Yes, we are proud lowans and happy to play a real part in the support of Iowa's fine colleges. SUI, the Hawkeyes, and Coach Evashevski and his staff are valuable assets to our state, and the City of Marshalltown wishes to congratulate you. Best of luck in Pasadena January 1st.

- AN AERIAL VIEW OF MARSHALLTOWN
- BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL
- GREAT MID-WESTERN COLLEGE
- POPULATION

IOWA:

and our great Hawkeyes!



THIS AD MADE POSSIBLE BY THE FOLLOWING IOWA BOOSTERS:

SCOTT TENT & AWNING CO.
ABEL & ABEL, INC.

7-UP BOTTLING COMPANY

ARBIE FEED COMPANY

COUGHLIN'S MEN'S WEAR

EWERS SHOE COMPANY

TREMONT CIGAR STORE & GRILL

MOEHL'S PAINT & WALLPAPER

BOOK NOOK-GIFT SHOP

VAN'S MARKET & CAFE

RAY HANSEN SHOES

VICTOR'S DIAMONDS

KIM'S DRIVE-IN

FANTLE'S

HOFFMAN JEWELRY

EMEIS DRUG STORE

DOWNING HARDWARE

PETTIT'S CIGAR STORE

HERMANS

DAVIS PAINT ASSOCIATE STORE

WILLARD'S READY TO WEAR & FURS

LENNOX INDUSTRIES, INC.

CLIFTON SUPERMARKETS, INC.

BURK DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

ST. CLAIR KRIEGER

FISHER GOVERNOR COMPANY

ARNEY'S MOBIL GAS SERVICE

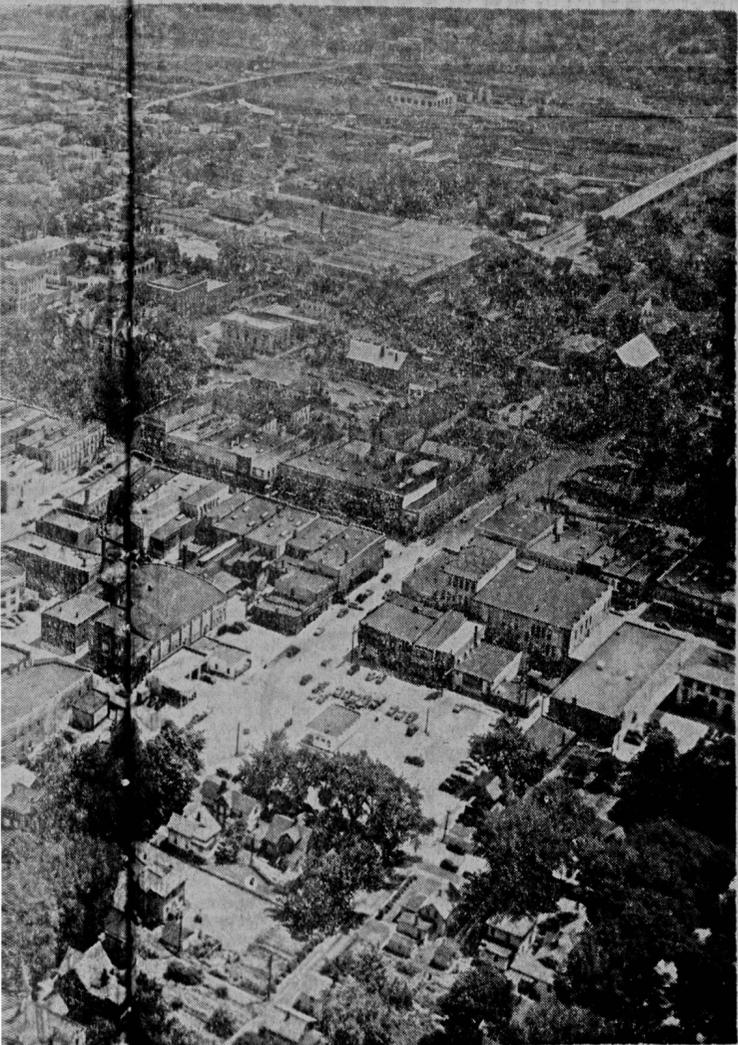
DIAMOND PAINT COMPANY

AIR CONDITIONING, INC.

KINNEY SHOE STORE

PURE FOOD CAFE

NUTTER'S GROCERY & MARKET



OF MARSHALLTOWN
INDUSTRIAL AGRICULTURE
THE MID-WESTERN LIVING
POPULATION 21,000





Mrs. Evashevski Cheers Iowa Team

All Eight Evashevskis Pack Suitcase For Rosebowl

By NIKKI PETERSON
Staff Reporter

For six young Iowans, Christmas 1958 is all over. The six Evashevski youngsters observed a white Iowa Christmas Sunday, Dec. 14, when the thermometer tallied with the calendar. Today they will fly to California with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Forest Evashevski, for a warmer holiday to see the SUI football team, coached by their father, play in the Rose Bowl.

Mrs. Evashevski said her family altered the calendar this year because "it never seems like Christmas Day in California."

The entourage includes Frosty, 16; Jim, 15; Marion, 12; John, 8; Tom, 5; and Billy, 1½—each with a separate suitcase.

Whole Family

"For us it wouldn't be any fun without all of the family," Mrs. Evashevski said.

The Evashevskis will make their headquarters at the Huntington-

Sheraton Hotel in Los Angeles as they did when SUI went to the Rose Bowl two years ago. Mrs. Evashevski said they hope to obtain a hotel cottage, to make family living a bit easier.

In addition to her usual role as mother and wife, Mrs. Evy will turn tour-leader in California.

"Part of my job is to find things for players wives to do," Mrs. Evashevski explained. Her tentative tour schedule includes trips to movie sets, television studios and the farmers' market.

Disneyland

But the biggest attraction is a trip to Disneyland, Mrs. Evashevski declared. "This trip seems to have an appeal for everyone."

Tommy Evashevski has a special duty on the Disneyland expedition—he is to take a good look for a friend who won't be there this year. Tommy's chum is the son of Chalmer "Bump" Elliott, who was the Iowa backfield coach when the Hawkeyes played in the 1957

Rose Bowl. Elliott is now coaching at Michigan.

Mrs. Evashevski's status as wife in California will be in competition with Evy's pre-game duties, team practices and a never-ending army of reporters.

Late Dinner

"Evy has his evenings free," she said, but that doesn't mean very free. She said press conferences usually delay their dinner hour until about 7:30 in the evening.

When Mrs. Evy is sightseeing, a babysitter takes over with the younger Evashevskis. The children's activities are centered around a heated pool in the hotel.

The Evashevskis are expecting their California holiday to follow a smoothly running schedule—but their last week in Iowa was anything but smooth.

Tommy recovered only a few days ago from a 10-day siege with red measles—and the disease was a dangerous threat to the three Evashevski children who hadn't had it.

Since Christmas came early this year, the Evashevski youngsters counted on their father to call the signals for Santa.

Tommy asked for an Iowa football suit and a gun set this year. "I want to play football," he said, "just like Willie Fleming."

Evy Boasts Enviably Record

Elevation of Iowa to the ranks of the national football powers has been the result of the work of Head Coach Forest Evashevski and his assistants.

This has been characterized by the teams of the last three years. In 1956 Evashevski developed the first Hawkeye championship team since 1922 and the initial Rose Bowl team. Last year Iowa finished with a 4-1-1 record in the Big Ten, good for a third place finish.

Another Bright Spot

This year's team is another bright spot in Evashevski's record. The Hawkeyes, not expected to be challengers for the championship, again wrapped up the title and were rated the second best team in the nation in both major polls.

Iowa teams under his coaching now have a record of 38 wins, 22 losses, and 3 ties. During the past three years the record has been 23 wins, 3 losses and 2 ties. This includes the Rose Bowl game of January 1, 1957, in which Iowa defeated Oregon State 35-19.

Evy came to Iowa in 1952 and was given a 10 year contract in December, 1953. The highlight of the 1952 season was an 8-0 upset of Ohio State, named the third most startling upset in U.S. sports.

Began 17 Years Ago

He entered the coaching ranks in 1941 at Hamilton College. Following this he served as an assistant coach on the staffs of Pittsburgh, Syracuse, and Michigan State, in addition to spending three years in the Navy.

Previous to his coming to Iowa he was head coach at Washington State College where he raised the Cougars from the cellar to a fifth place finish in two seasons.

Evy is well known for his performances as a player although he was overshadowed during his playing days at Michigan by all-American Tom Harmon. It was Evy who led the way for Harmon with great blocking and team leadership.

Highly Respected

Coach Evashevski, 40 years old in February, 1958, is respected as one of the smartest coaches in the business. He is a master of the unexpected and opponents never know what to expect from an Evashevski team.

Iowa defenses have been ingenious and flexible, often making the opponent do what he least would like to.

A great blocker himself, Evy stresses the art and his Iowa teams characteristically have had sharp, crisp blocking.

Evy demands sound execution of fundamentals, good conditioning, and a desire to play. Desire especially has been a trademark of Evy's teams at Iowa. The 1956 and 1958 teams are probably the best examples of what desire can do for a squad.

Credits Assistants

Challenges intrigue him and he thrives on hard work. He is always frank and realistic when discussing his team or his work. Evy credits his assistant coaches for any success the team achieves and would lead a casual observer to believe that he plays only a small part in the team's success.

Evy is married to the former Ruth Brown, daughter of former U.S. Senator Prentiss Brown of Michigan. They have six children, five boys and a girl, ranging from Forest, Jr. (Frosty), a junior in high school to William, the youngest, born in May, 1957.



Iowa Football Coach Forest Evashevski

Iowa vs. Pacific Coast

In recent years, during the Forest Evashevski reign as head coach of the Iowa football team, the Hawkeyes have had very good luck against Pacific Coast Conference football teams.

Since 1949, the Hawkeyes have played seven games with PCC teams and have won five. But, before 1949, the Hawks had lost four successive games to the coast teams.

UCLA once the big name football power on the west coast, has won four games from the Hawks. The UCLA wins came in 1938, 1947, 1949, and 1955.

The over-all record shows Iowa with five victories and six losses against PCC teams. The biggest

Iowa win came in the 1957 Rose Bowl, when the Hawks defeat Oregon State 35-19.

Iowa scores vs. PCC teams: 1925—Southern California 18, Iowa 0.

1937—Washington 14, Iowa 0.

1938—UCLA 27, Iowa 3.

1947—UCLA 22, Iowa 7.

1948—UCLA 41, Iowa 25.

Iowa 34, Oregon 31.

1950—Iowa 20, Southern California 14.

1953—Iowa 54, Washington State 12.

1955—UCLA 33, Iowa 13.

1956—Iowa 14, Oregon State 13.

1957—Iowa 35, Oregon State 19 (Rose Bowl).

CONGRATULATIONS, HAWKEYES!

LET'S WIN THE ROSE BOWL GAME TOO!

You always win when you drive out to HALDANE FARM DAIRY. We have the lowest prices in town on milk, cream, butter, cheese, eggs, ice cream, and other farm produce.

HALDANE FARM DAIRY
JOHN DANE
1½ Mile West on Highway 1, ¼ Mile South
8:00-10:30 A.M. — OPEN DAILY — 4:00-7:00 P.M.

Final Standings

BIG TEN				PACIFIC COAST			
	W.	L.	T. Pct.		W.	L.	T. Pct.
Iowa	5	1	0 .833	California	6	1	0 .857
Wisconsin	5	1	1 .786	Washington State	6	2	0 .750
Ohio State	4	1	2 .714	Southern Cal.	4	2	1 .643
Purdue	3	1	2 .667	Oregon State	5	3	0 .625
Indiana	3	2	1 .583	Oregon	4	4	0 .500
Illinois	4	3	0 .571	UCLA	2	4	1 .357
Northwestern	3	4	0 .429	Stanford	2	5	0 .286
Michigan	1	5	1 .214	Washington	1	6	0 .143
Minnesota	1	6	0 .142	Idaho	0	3	0 .000
Michigan State	0	5	1 .083				

Congratulations Rose Bowl Bound Hawkeyes! Big Ten Winners!



Have your laundry done economically in our reliable, quick-service establishment located in Iowa City's downtown area.

We use the famous Speedy Agitator Washer — designed and manufactured in Florida.

RATES

FLUFF WASH	FLUFF DRY
Wet Wash — 7c lb. — Minimum	40c
Wash and Dry (not folded) — 10c lb. — Minimum	65c
Wash, Dry and Folded — 12c lb. — Minimum	75c
Rugs and Blankets — 12c lb. — Minimum	75c
Dry only — 6c lb. — Minimum	50c

90-Minute Service

Wee-Wash-It

229 S. Dubuque

Phone 7611

Congratulations!

To you, Coach Evashevski and Iowa's Big Ten Football Champions. Good luck in the Rose Bowl Game with California. You passed all the rest and we too are passing all the rest; with our Forward Look—Plymouth - Chrysler - Imperial - Triumph.



See them today at **DICKERSON-ELLIS**

Factory Approved SALES — SERVICE

325 E. Market

Phone 8-3666

ALL HAIL THE HAWKS

We join all Iowa in praise and congratulations to a great team and a great coaching staff. We'll be watching you **BEAT THE BEARS** on New Year's Day!



COLLEGIATE MANUFACTURING CO.

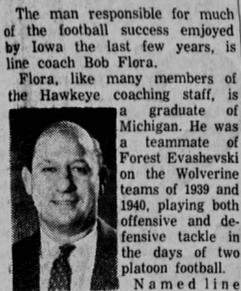
AMES, IOWA

Designers and makers of distinctive college merchandise, sold in Iowa City at these fine stores

Iowa Supply Co. University Bookstore Hawkeye Book Store

Iowa Coaching Staff

Bob Flora



FLORA
The man responsible for much of the football success enjoyed by Iowa the last few years, is line coach Bob Flora.

Flora, like many members of the Hawkeye coaching staff, is a graduate of Michigan. He was a teammate of Forest Evashevski on the Wolverine teams of 1939 and 1940, playing both offensive and defensive tackle in the days of two platoon football.

Named line coach at Iowa Jan. 8, 1952, Flora had worked with Evashevski several years before his appointment.

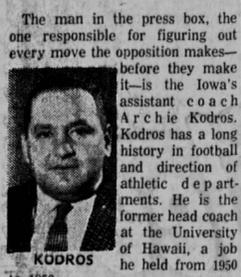
Bob now 43, was born in Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 22, 1915, played high school football but then remained out of school for three years to work. He enrolled at Michigan in 1937, withdrew at the end of his freshman year to work, but returned in 1939, and played on three Wolverine teams.

After graduation in February, 1942, Flora entered the Navy, and some of his service duty was at Iowa pre-flight. He was discharged in 1946 with a rank of lieutenant commander.

In 1947, he coached at Niles, Mich. high school, and when Evy took over the job at Washington State, Flora went with him.

Flora and his wife, Margaret, were married in 1942 in Sioux City, and have five daughters, Ann, Maria, Kathryn, Margaret, and Susan; and a son, Michael.

Archie Kodros



KODROS
The man in the press box, the one responsible for figuring out every move the opposition makes—before they make it—is the Iowa's assistant coach Archie Kodros.

Kodros has a long history in football and direction of athletic departments. He is the former head coach at the University of Hawaii, a job he held from 1950 to 1952.

Also a graduate of Michigan, Kodros played center for the Wolverines from 1937 through 1939, the same teams head coach Forest Evashevski and Bob Flora played on.

He served in the Air Force for three years, 1943-45, and was line coach in Whitman College in Washington in 1948. In 1949, he became head coach and athletic director of that school.

Now 40 years old, Kodros was born in Alton, Ill., Jan. 20, 1918. He is married, and the father of Rodney, 12, Martijo, 10 and Robert, 6.

Black coffee, tomato juice, the Rose Bowl, and a smog filled California, who could ask for a more perfect setting for a parade and football game.

The original idea for the rose festival in Pasadena dates back to the early 1880's. It was a day set aside for parades and festivities.

In 1901, the first football game, known as the "East-West" game was played at Tournament Park. Stanford was host to Michigan, and the Wolverines won 49-0. After this affair, the game was discontinued and modern chariot races were staged in its place.

The game was renewed in 1916, and has been played every year since. One game, the 1942 classic, was played in Durham, N.C.

Until 1923, the name "East-West" game was continued. The '23 game was formally called the Rose Bowl, and was played in the newly constructed Rose Bowl with a seating capacity of 53,000.

Tournament Park, the original game site held 10,000 fans, and only 8,000 watched the first game in 1902. Today the seating capacity tops 100,000.

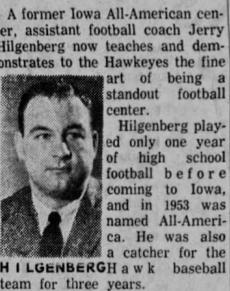
Prior to 1935 the Tournament of Roses Association invited a western team to play in the bowl. Since, the Pacific Coast Conference has selected the representative. The Association also selected the eastern team in early years, but beginning with the 1923 game, the PCC representative picked its opponent. Since 1946 the Big Ten (Western Conference) has selected a conference member to play.

The first PCC-Big Ten agreement ran five years, from 1947-51, and was followed by a three year contract that expired in 1945. Following the 1957 game, the two conferences drew up an agreement which was to run indefinitely, but with the folding of the PCC June 30, 1959, this contract will be terminated.

The Tournament of Roses Association, a civic organization has little to do with the game. Their primary function is to stage a New Year's Day floral parade in Pasadena known as the "Tournament of Roses," attended annually by more than a million people.

Radio and TV rights belong to the National Broadcasting Company.

Jerry Hilgenberg



HILGENBERG
A former Iowa All-American center, assistant football coach Jerry Hilgenberg now teaches and demonstrates to the Hawkeyes the fine art of being a standout football center.

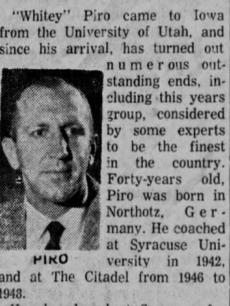
Hilgenberg played only one year of high school football before coming to Iowa, and in 1953 was named All-American. He was also a catcher for the Iowa baseball team for three years.

Following completion of his collegiate eligibility, Hilgenberg played in the 1954 East-West Shrine game in San Francisco, and the Senior Bowl Game. He graduated in February of 1954 with a Bachelor of Science in Physical Education degree.

Following a two year stint in the Air Force, he started duties on the Iowa coaching staff in the fall of 1956, as freshman coach. In 1958 he moved to the position of varsity assistant.

Hilgenberg is married and the father of James, born in 1955, and Jane, born in 1957.

Whitey Piro



PIRO
"Whitey" Piro came to Iowa from the University of Utah, and since his arrival, has turned out numerous outstanding ends, including this year's group, considered by some experts to be the finest in the country.

Forty-years old, Piro was born in Northport, Germany. He coached at Syracuse University in 1942, and at The Citadel from 1946 to 1948.

He played end at Syracuse for three years under former Iowa coach Ossie Solem. In 1941, he played for the Philadelphia Eagles in the Eastern Division of the National Football League.

Piro served in the Air Force in 1944 and 1945 and played for the Third Air Force team. He was named varsity assistant coach March 7, 1952.

"Whitey" and his wife, Grace, have three sons, Steven, seven; John, five; and Douglas, two years.

The Very Serious Game Of Football

NEXT ON THE AGENDA
Frankie Albert, the San Francisco 49'er coach, was the speaker at a father-and-son dinner. After his speech, he answered all the questions thrown at him by the kids. One boy kept raising his hand until he finally caught Frankie's eye.

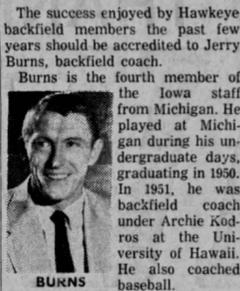
"And what's your question, sonny?" asked Albert.
"What's next on the program?" the kid said.

POINT SPREAD
Though Villanova lost six ball games in 1954, Coach Art Raimo took the 27-0 pasting by Detroit almost to heart. Driving home after the rout, Mrs. Raimo tried to console him.

"Art," she said, "don't be so blue. After all you have many blessings. The Lord has been kind. You have me and the six children."

"Honey," groaned the Wildcat coach, "right now I'd trade you all for 28 points."

Jerry Burns



BURNS
The success enjoyed by Hawkeye backfield members the past few years should be accredited to Jerry Burns, backfield coach.

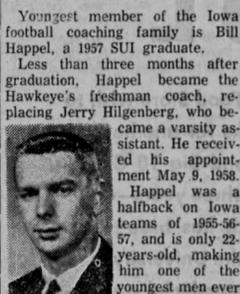
Burns is the fourth member of the Iowa staff from Michigan. He played at Michigan during his undergraduate days, graduating in 1950. In 1951, he was backfield coach under Archie Kodros at the University of Hawaii. He also coached baseball.

During the 1952 season, Burns was head coach at Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. His team posted an 8-2 season mark. Burns then went to St. Mary's of Redford high school in Detroit, and in 1953 his team had a 7-1 record to tie for the conference championship, and his basketball team was 15-4, and also shared a conference crown. He also coached golf.

In 1953, Burns was voted high school coach of the year for the Detroit area.

Married, Burns has two children, Michael born in 1956, and a daughter, Erin, born in 1957.

Bill Happel



HAPPEL
Youngest member of the Iowa football coaching family is Bill Happel, a 1957 SUI graduate.

Less than three months after graduation, Happel became the Hawkeye's freshman coach, replacing Jerry Hilgenberg, who became a varsity assistant. He received his appointment May 8, 1958.

Happel was a halfback on Iowa teams of 1955-56, 57, and is only 22-years-old, making him one of the youngest men ever named to a full-time job of coach at Iowa.

During his playing days, Happel was an offensive and defensive standout, despite his small stature. As regular right halfback on the Big Ten title team of 1956, he carried the ball 103 times, more than any other back, ran for 430 yards and three TD's.

Intelligence and courage always impressed coach Forest Evashevski, for Happel succeeded in Big Ten football although he once was told he was "too small" for such competition.

Happel was married in August, 1957, to the former Kay Culver of Cedar Rapids.

Ralph Edwards To Kick Off Bowl Rally - Dance
A Rose Bowl Rally-Dance, featuring Ralph Edwards and screen and television personalities, will be held Dec. 30, in the Pasadena Civic auditorium.

Sponsored by the University Alumni association of California, the dance will raise money for the new California Student Center.

Charlie Barnett and his 16-piece will provide music for the rally from 8:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. Ralph Edwards, master of ceremonies for "This Is Your Life," will emcee the evening's entertainment of screen and TV stars.

Wives And Children Migrate West

Coaches Families Make Holiday Plans

The second trip to the Rosebowl has provided new plans, pleasures, and problems for the coaches' wives as they prepare for the holiday season here and away from home.

For the family of Mrs. Bob Flora come wishful thinking paid off. Prior to the knowledge that they would get to go west again, some of the older Flora children had mentioned how much more they would enjoy a Rosebowl trip now at their present ages (nine to fifteen) than they had during their 1956 trip.

Mrs. Flora said that this time the four oldest of the six Flora children will return to Pasadena. Anne, the oldest, will do some of the babysitting for the family as well as for some of the other wives.

Some Homesickness
Mrs. Flora said that all of them were looking forward to seeing Disneyland again and taking dips in the hotel swimming pool. "It does get rather mistful on Christmas eve," she said, "but some homesickness is just unavoidable."

Between painting and waxing their home and preparing for the Rosebowl trip, Mrs. Flora said that Christmas almost gets lost in the plans to keep Margaret, two and Susan, nine month, at home with a close friend.

Although three weeks is a long time to be away from them, she said that they will call home often to check on them and will be receiving daily notes from their friend. All the toys will be obtained there before they go and Santa will arrive in Iowa City on Christmas as expected.

More Side Trips
This time Mrs. Flora said that she hopes that they will be able to take more side trips as a family and that the children will be able to do more things according to their ages and interest. She said that last time most of their trips were mainly group tours although she did take the children to Santa Barbara for a few days in order that her husband could get some rest after many hard days on the practice field.

For the Jerry Burnses Santa's visit will have to come in shifts. Mrs. Burns said that they will get all the big toys here in Iowa City and give them to two and a half year old Mike and their year old daughter Erin when they return. However Santa will arrive on Christmas day at the hotel's Christmas celebration given for all the children. She said that they would have a tree in their hotel room and exchange small personal gifts on Jan. 3rd.

Babysitting Problems
Mrs. Burn's pleasant memories of the side trip to the ski lift at Mt. Baldi and the box lunches at Disneyland were somewhat marred by her largest problem of not getting any satisfactory babysitting service. She said that most of the babysitters sent from the agencies were between the ages of forty and sixty and seemed to be quite annoyed by small children.

This time she said she has made plans in advance with the aid of Mrs. Kevin Furlong who used to live in Pasadena. Mrs. Burns said she had almost given up seeing the game the last trip but finally found someone at the last minute to take care of the baby.

Mrs. Burns said that she was quite satisfied with the fixed activities prepared for them. She said that each received notices in their mail boxes of what was planned for them the following day. This

way she said they never knew what was happening in advance and she found it exciting this way. Among her exciting experiences were the Ray Anthony Show, Art Linkletter's House Party, a tour of the Hollywood homes and Paramount Studios. This time she hopes to get on more television: shows like Queen For A Day which she missed last time.

No Tree Confusing
Not having a tree at home will be somewhat confusing for the children of Mrs. Jerry Hilgenberg. However Mrs. Hilgenberg said that three and a half year old Jimmy and one and a half year old Janie will be able to help decorate their grandparents' tree. The Hilgenbergs celebrated Christmas here last Sunday. They will take Jimmy on their trip and leave Janie with the grandparents.

This is Jimmy's second time to the Rose Bowl. Mrs. Hilgenberg had better luck and found babysitting good as a rule. She has a cousin who found a regular girl for the job. Her main problem is moving into a new home before leaving on their trip.

Mrs. Hilgenberg is especially interested in getting on more television shows since she won a Polaroid-Land camera on It Could Be You last time. She was especially amazed by the speed in which the MC's asked questions and used flash cards which gave her only time for short answers. This time she would like to see the Farmer's Market and take a few more side trips.

Look Forward To Reunion
The Hilgenbergs are looking forward to another reunion with their former friends (five couples) whom they ran around with when they were all stationed at an air force base. Their first reunion with them in 1956 was quite enjoyable and none of them realized that they would be together again so soon.

The only terrifying moment of the Hilgenbergs' trip occurred on their flight back when their little boy got lost. He was only eighteen months old at the time. After many visions of Jimmy having fallen from the plane they finally found him calmly playing near a wash

basin. The prospect of transporting a home from Iowa City to Los Angeles, particularly during the Christmas season, can also be terrifying.

When sunny California calls in the middle of an Iowa winter, one has visions of housewives digging into the bottom of their closets to get out the summer clothes.

According to three SUI football coaches' wives, clothes are not such a problem as one might imagine.

"Suits and winter cottons work just fine," in the words of Mrs. Henry W. Piro. Mrs. Piro plans to include coats and sweaters for the children and things that can be washed overnight.

"Someone always brings an iron," she added. The football coaches' and players' families will be housed in cottages of the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel in Los Angeles, so the families are thus living close to each other.

Mrs. Piro said that she was looking forward to not having to cook and wash dishes for a change.

Little Douglas Piro was only two months old in 1956 when the Piro's made their last Rose Bowl trip. Mrs. Piro said that her family must have presented quite a spectacle as they walked in procession to the dining room of the hotel. Douglas was taken in a rented baby buggy from the cottage to the hotel and transferred to a basket which was placed beside their dining table during the meals. We had to adjust feeding times according to the dining room meal timing, she added.

Bobby Kodros, son of Mr. and Mrs. Archie Kodros, was four years old in the 1956 trip and was fascinated by the sugar cubes which were served at the hotel, Mrs. Kodros said. "He liked those much better than candy." They finally had the waiter remove them from the table before Bobby sat down to dinner. On Christmas Eve, Mrs. Kodros said, there was a miniature Christmas tree on each table. A sugar cube had been wrapped and put on every tree. "Bobby soon dis-

covered this and for a while it looked like he might strip the trees bare."

"We came back prouder of our children than we had ever been," Mrs. Piro said. "They did such a good job in an adult's world, which is what it was at the hotel."

The children are used to Christmas with "Grandpa" who lives in Iowa City, Mrs. Piro said, so the family plans to have a small Christmas gift exchange party before they leave so that "Grandpa" can be a part of it. The Kodros have three boys: Steven, 8; John 5; and Douglas, 2.

Mrs. William R. (Bill) Happel said that she is used to a big family Christmas because both her parents and her husband's parents live in Cedar Rapids. Mrs. Happel said they will have a pre-Christmas party where their Christmas gifts will be exchanged.

Both Mrs. Piro and Mrs. Kodros said that they plan to buy a Christmas tree in Los Angeles to set up in their hotel living rooms. The children will then help to decorate the trees.

Mrs. Piro has bought stockings for the children with their names on them. She will take these along. "Just something to remind them of home," she said. She plans to buy small Christmas gifts in Los Angeles.

Mrs. Kodros said that she also plans to buy her gifts in Los Angeles. "Last time we saw so many things out there which we would have rather had instead of things we had taken with us," she said.

The Kodros family plans to have another Christmas when they return from the Rose Bowl. We did this last time, Mrs. Kodros said, and it helped the children after the big let-down of having to return from the trip. Mrs. Kodros thinks she will buy gifts for this occasion in Los Angeles.

Mrs. Kodros said she was looking forward to Santa and the party given for the coaches' and players' children on Christmas Eve at the hotel. Mrs. Kodros hoped that they would have the same Santa they had last time. "He was wonderful and even had a natural round belly." We kind of missed him last year.

All the children are looking forward to swimming in Los Angeles. However, a minor catastrophe has occurred in the Kodros household. Bobby, 6, cannot fit into his old swimming suit! Mrs. Kodros said that she had not been able to find one in the Iowa City stores, and was depending on being able to buy one in Los Angeles.

LOOK! GET SOME TODAY!

for Delicious

- Sundaes
- Sodas
- Cones
- Malts
- Hamburgers
- Cheeseburgers

Old Mill Ice Cream

12 S. Dubuque St.

We're Proud of our IOWA HAWKEYES!

Thousands here at Rath join your millions of fans in saying...

"Have a good time and Beat California!"

ON IOWA!

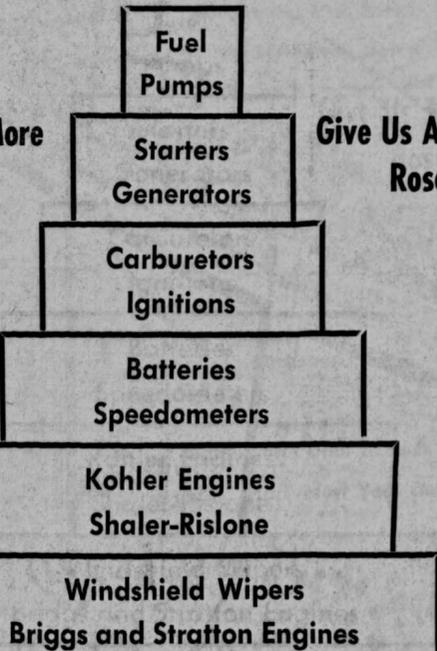


THE RATH PACKING COMPANY • WATERLOO, IOWA

We're Behind You HAWKS

Just One More Iowa

Give Us Another Rose



PYRAMID SERVICES

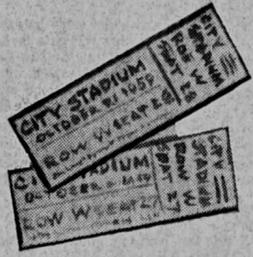
621 S. Dubuque

Phone 5723

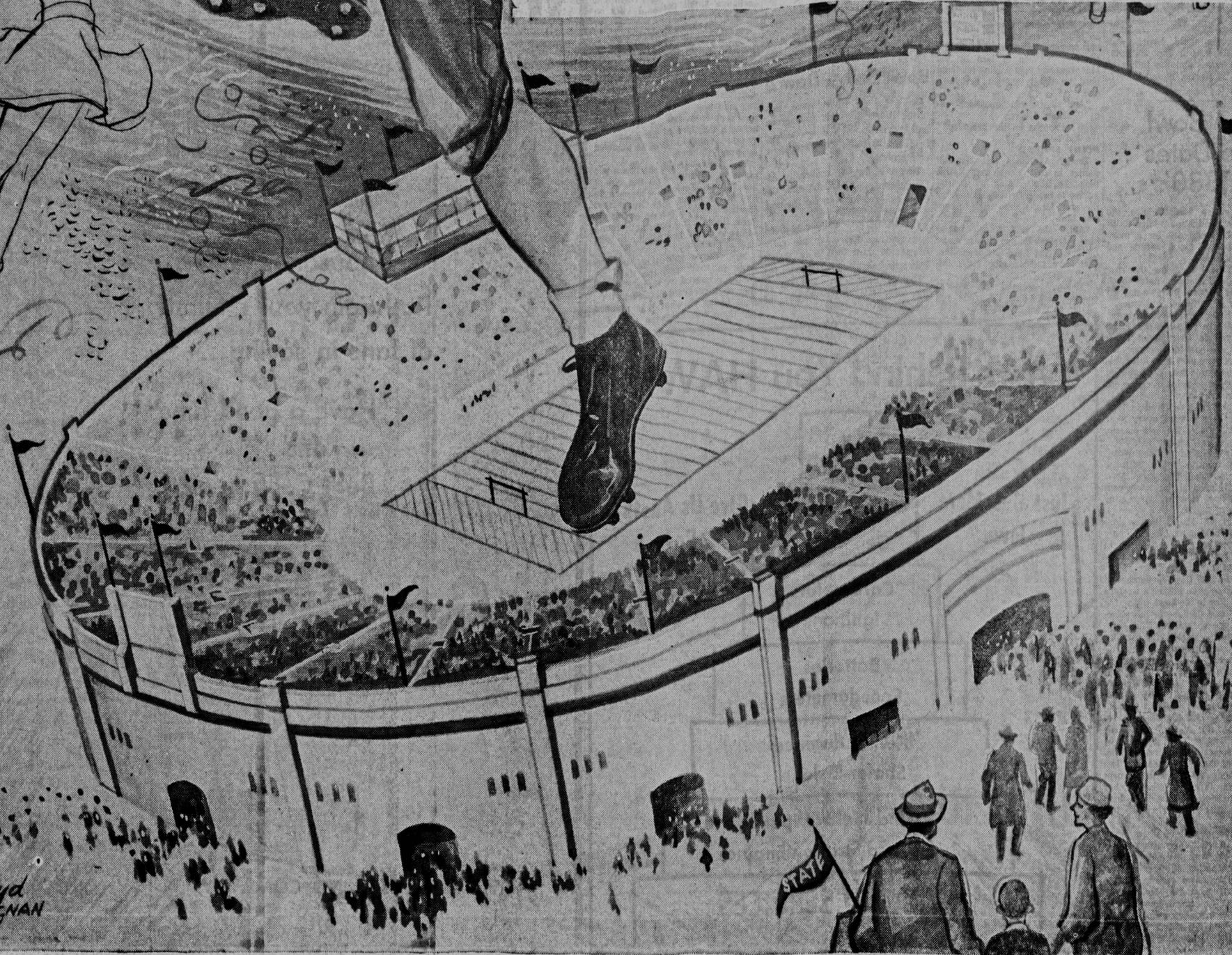
THANKS HAWKS

THANKS FOR THE "ROSE"

All of us at your local HY-VEE Food Store wish to say congratulations, and thanks for another trip to Pasadena. This is your second Big 10 Championship and Rose Bowl trip in three years—we're happy to serve a group which has brought so much recognition to Iowa and the University. We've especially enjoyed our wonderful association with the Athletic Department, faculty, and entire student body of the University of Iowa. In order to better serve the University market we have constantly endeavored to offer you the best values possible all the time. Wishing you a pleasant trip if you are going to the Rose Bowl or good viewing if you watch the game on television—we're behind the Hawkeyes all the way!



**YEA
TEAM**



Moyd
ROGNAN

SUI Twirlers Enjoy Working With Band

Football players aren't the only ones that will shine at the Rose Bowl. The SUI band's twirlers, Ann Nita Ekstrom, A2, New Carlisle, Ind., and Margaret Rossie, A1, Iowa City, will be playing their own game—during half time.

Twirling for any big band is hard work, but the SUI girls make it fun. Ann Nita said, "We have a good time out there. We even talk to each other on the field when we have the chance."

The girls don't shout across the field, but when the formation is close they always seem to find something to joke about.

One of the things the twirlers enjoy most about their SUI position is their relationship with the band. Ann Nita said, "The band members are all nice to us." The drum major is often in a position to talk to the twirlers when they are on and he jokingly warns them not to drop a baton or miss an important step.

Basic Routine

At the beginning of the year the two girls worked out a basic routine. When band formation calls for a two minute solo from the twirlers, they can take any part of this basic routine and use it as a solo.

A new routine will be worked out for the Rose Bowl. Not only do the girls want something spectacular for this special show, but the weather in California will allow more freedom for routines.

A cold football game in Iowa limits some of the twirler's favorite tricks. "When you first start twirling on a cold day and throw the baton, it sometimes feels like your whole hand will break off when you catch it," Margaret said. She also said that finger twirls are almost impossible in cold weather.

Wind Problems

Another weather problem for the twirlers is compensating for the wind. The SUI stadium protects the field from the gustiest winds, but when there is a wind, the



baton can't be tossed as high and the twirler must run in the right direction to catch it.

Ann Nita, a physical education major, came to Iowa when she learned a twirling position was open. This involved a quick change of loyalties because she's from the Notre Dame area. "Now I wouldn't trade it for anything. I think Iowa's great," she said.

Ann Nita was a twirling champion before she joined the SUI band. She holds three national titles. She won the Young Junior National Baton Twirling Championship in 1950, the Junior title in 1951 and the Senior Championship in 1955. She started teaching and doing show work in 1955 instead of contesting her title. She said, "there was no place to go but down so I dropped out right away."

The only twirler in the nation who has won all three national titles, Ann Nita has done show work and teaching in 29 states. One of her 75 private pupils is the Wyoming state champion. Ann Nita recently flew to Denver for a weekend to train her for the national contest to be held in January.

Never Nervous

Ann Nita is one of those rare persons who never gets nervous. "I always try to do my best, and there's no sense to worry about

Impossible! One Suitcase, Impossible!

Packing and planning a practical wardrobe for the Rose Bowl adventure will require some serious thought by the average SUI coed.

Whether the students travel by train, plane or car, there are restrictions on the amount of luggage that can be handled. And to complicate things further, passengers of the student trains will be allowed only one large suitcase to hold everything.

The first thing that every California-bound traveler should remember is that the West Coast is not a tropical paradise in the winter months. During the heat of the day, a sweater will be sufficient for a wrap, but when the sun goes down, a dress-weight winter coat is needed. And don't forget that there have been years when snow has followed the midwesterners to the Rose Bowl game.

To conserve on precious space and still have a well-rounded and somewhat complete wardrobe, a smart coed will plan around a basic color. Building the travel clothes around slacks and navies or browns and tans, girls will need fewer accessories of different colors and can use the space for an extra pair of dressy shoes or a second purse that will blend.

And girls must not forget to include walking shoes. Spikes and strap heels are fashionable and would be just the thing for New Year's Eve, but also remember that the space is limited and a dressy but serviceable pair of pumps would be more appropriate for all occasions.

Keeping the clothes tailored is another suggestion for the traveler. Straight skirts and dresses with these trim lines are easier to pack and much easier to press.

New Year's Eve attire for the coeds usually means a dressy wool or cocktail dress that can be worn anywhere from the Coconut Grove to a local movie house.

A few hints for keeping that wardrobe neat and tidy while en-



IT TAKES PRACTICE to figure out how to pack enough clothes for a Rose Bowl trip in one suitcase. Ann Mulligan, A3, Jefferson, laid out all of the clothes she wanted to take and then put half of them away so she could get them in one suitcase. —Daily Iowan Photo by Jo Moore.

route also might be helpful. The smart planner remembers to put the heavier items on the bottom, using tissue paper in the folds of garments keeps wrinkles to a minimum.

When folding sweaters and blouses, it is space saving to fold the sleeves under but not to fold the entire garment in half again. This way, the articles can be laid

out flat and do not have extra folds or take up extra room.

To avoid reserving one section of the suitcase for small articles that are clumsy and oddly shaped, distribute them among the other garments. Instead of rolling up belts, curve them around the frame of the suitcase. And use socks, gloves scarves and hose to fill in the space wasted by the larger items.

Problems, Even On A Rose Bowl Trip

By GRETCHEN BROGAN Staff Writer

Questions such as what is considered proper dress in a Pueblo Indian village or what the proportion of girls and boys on the trains will be are examples of the more serious problems which underlie the glamour and excitement of the Rose Bowl trip for SUI students going west this December 26.

As far as the girl-boy ratio on the trains is concerned the worst fears of the males have been realized. They will definitely be outnumbered; possibly by such a terrifying proportion as two to one.

So far the men seem to be bearing up under this blow pretty well. Some have been seen around campus wearing cheerful almost smug expressions. Lester Culter, A1, Grosse Point, Mich., says his view of the situation is, "That's what is interesting me."

Of course, this type of problem is really more serious for the girls. For the men it is just a simple matter of self defense. However, most of the girls are taking a very detached attitude about the man shortage and the usual solution is to throw a bridge deck in the suitcase.

Possibly the reason they aren't a little more worried is that most of them have more dates than they need waiting for them in California. These are either boys driving out from here or genuine Californians. For the present they can, as Mary Alice Adams, A1, East Moline, Ill., "dream, the same way I do here."

The real trouble for coeds is packing. Even though the Pueblo Indians probably won't call for any special clothes, the suggested wardrobe—winter coat, raincoat, warm jacket, dresses, and various skirts and sweaters and all other equipment will really fill the allowed space, "one medium sized suitcase."

One coed's solution is for each girl to take all the extra boxes and sacks that she and her boyfriend can carry. Another suggests re-

porting the loss of a suitcase and then buying a complete new outfit in Los Angeles with the insurance money. So far no satisfactory answer has been found.

Everyone going west no matter what the transportation must consider sleep. The general opinion at this time is that not one eye will close during the entire trip, but if one should feel sleepy the car seat or a "modern lightweight steel chair" will be a very comfortable place to get the 12 hours of sleep every Iowa student is accustomed to.

One thought which does weigh heavily on the mind of each future Rose Bowler as he attempts to study for his pre-Christmas exams is how to hang on to all the vital identification and information he must have on the trip. Particularly there is the coupon book which is necessary for trainfare and meals all the way out and back.

Descriptions of the use of this little book are filled with dark threats about the fate of anyone unlucky enough to lose it, and sad tales of other students who lost theirs and had to pay for the trip twice. However, the report of an attempted suicide from the roof of Schaeffer Hall by one student who lost his yesterday has been found to be only wild rumor.

Fears that the California relatives of students have already made plans to leave their state immediately after Christmas dinner to escape the approaching invasion of Iowans are also unfounded. Most Californians cannot afford to go and the time is too short anyway, so aunts, uncles and cousins will be available to student visitors for free room, board and tours as expected.

The Rose Bowl game, the Parade of Roses, parties, nightclubs, movie stars, seldom seen relatives, sunshine and the ocean head a long list of things students are looking forward to about the trip.

CONGRATULATIONS

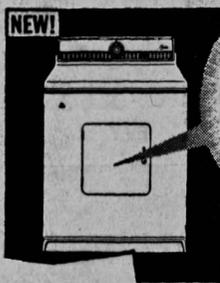
BIG 10 CHAMPS



IOWA

MAYTAG "HALO OF HEAT" DRYERS

Fast Dry a Load in 26 Minutes



No Hot Spots!
A gentle circle of heat surrounds clothes... fast dries a full load in 26 minutes at little more than body temperature.

Other Dryers do this... Clothes come in contact with concentrated heat as high as 200°. Result: overdrying is common.
New Maytag Dryer does this... Regular loads dry at 100 to 110°. Ends overdrying, yet clothes dry fluffy with fewer wrinkles.

4 NEW FEATURES... 3 NEW COLORS... 4 NEW MODELS

- NEW! AIR INTAKE FILTER... Removes dust and dirt from all incoming air.
- NEW! AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER... Dampens clothes for easier ironing.
- NEW! AUTOMATIC DE-WRINKLING... Exclusive "Wash 'n Wear" setting removes wrinkles.
- NEW! REVOLVING DISC LINT FILTER... Pulls lint directly out of dryer. Snaps out for easy cleaning.

PLUS: NEW MATCHING MAYTAG COLORS—Pink, green, yellow, and white • Timer Control • Air-Fluff Setting • Safety Door • Quiet Operation, Cool Cabinet • Rustproof Cabinet • Gas or Electric Models

Foster Maytag SALES & SERVICE

116 South Linn Street

"IOWA CITY'S EXCLUSIVE MAYTAG DEALER"

GIFT SUGGESTIONS:



TOOLS for the Handy Man

TO MAKE HIM EVEN HANDIER!

and Nagle's have the largest assortment in town!

HAND TOOLS—ALL KINDS

Saws, Hammers, Squares, Chisels, Planes, Braces & Bits, etc. etc.

Cement Finishing Tools

Ornamental Mail Boxes

Name & Address Plates

House Numbers

Do-It-Yourself Book Cases—3 or 4 Shelves

Coffee Table Legs from 6" to 29"

Drop Cords—All Sizes

Ornamental Door Guards

Beautify and Protect Your Doors

See Them All At

NAGLE LUMBER CO.

120 West Burlington

THE COLOR OF THE ROSES



Sec Taylor



Bert McGrane



Tony Cordaro



George Mills

... it takes colorful writers to write about the nation's most colorful sports spectacle, and we're sending a team of America's best to the Rose Bowl. From the moment the Hawks arrive in California our staffers will start filing the kind of word and picture stories that have made our Big Peach "America's finest sports section."

Sec Taylor, Bert McGrane, George Mills and Tony Cordaro will bring you the whole picture... activity before the game, the game itself, the jubilation (or dejection) in the locker rooms. You'll get the quick, after-the-game opinions of team-mates and opponents and the second-guesses of the locker room quarterbacks. You'll get the taste of the Pasadena hot dogs, the feel of the California breeze, the sound of the crowd... in short, the stuff of the Rose Bowl.

In addition to stories and pictures by our own staff you'll get the full reports of the New York Times News Service and the Associated Press, plus Wirephoto pictures. Don't miss the BIG STORY.

THE DES MOINES REGISTER
DES MOINES TRIBUNE
DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER

Lots Of Bridge, But Little Sleep

By RAE ANNE WILSON
Staff Writer

If you've been wondering what in the world you're going to do for two whole days on the student train to the Rose Bowl, the answer is simple. You'll play bridge, lose sleep and make a lot of new friends, according to students who went to the Rose Bowl on the student train in 1956. And you might even meet the person you'll later marry.

For Nat Baird, L2, Dewitt, and his wife, Sharon, A3, Dewitt, the most outstanding experience of their 1956 train trip to the Rose Bowl was meeting each other.

"I was with four girls," Sharon explained, "and when guys would come along, we'd ask them to play bridge. Once Nat and another guy came along and we asked them to play."

Sharon, formerly of Rock Island, lived only 25 miles away from Nat's hometown, Dewitt, but had never met him until she saw him on the train.

"I didn't ask her for a date until the first week back on campus," Nat elaborated. "We got engaged about a year to the day after we met and were married last August."

Just An Excuse
"I called her up and told her that there was a reunion of our group of students who had been together on the train and her group."

It was actually an excuse to get a date. I was three years older and she thought I was too old for her. I was president of Hillcrest at the time and when she found that out, she was ready to cancel the date!

Although nothing so romantic happened to most other students, everyone apparently thought the 1956 Rose Bowl trip was a great deal of fun.

Bridge was the principle pastime, Donna Gullickson, A3, Galesburg, Ill., said. "For entertainment we played bridge. That's about all we did, really. We sang a lot, too. In fact, I lost my voice singing—and yelling at the game."

Lots To Eat
Other students said that eating was another popular way to pass the time. One senior girl recalled, "Everybody brought food from home; I guess our parents thought we wouldn't get enough to eat on the train. I brought oranges from home and we were rolling them up and down the aisle at 4 a.m."

Comments on the meals served on the trains ranged from "better than I'd expected" in one case to "fabulous" in several others.

The more organized projects of eating, card-playing, and singing occasionally gave way to such mass movements as conga-lining through one train after it left Las Vegas.

Favorite attire on the train was slacks and sweatshirts. Lil Runnion, A4, Maywood, Ill., said that going out on her train, the girls wore skirts and sweaters, but on the trip back they wore slacks and sweatshirts.

Trying to sleep on the trains caused some problems. "You didn't have a chance to change your clothes, there just weren't facilities. And you slept in the seats you sat in. But who slept?" commented Sharon Baird.

Plenty Of Sleep
On the other train, however, "There was plenty of sleeping bunks done," according to Dave Crandall, M1, Des Moines.

"You know how they turn the seats around. The backs of the seats form a sort of triangle and sometimes they put suitcases down there and slept on them. And some kids slept in the aisles. It wasn't too bad sleeping, the seats go back pretty far."

Hints For Spectacular Parade Watching

By KAY LUND
Staff Writer

Ask anyone who has seen the Parade of Roses on TV and he'll probably answer "great"—color TV, and he may say "beautiful." But ask someone who has viewed the parade from the curbing of Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, and there's only one comment—"spectacular."

On Jan. 1, 1959, thousands of Iowans, drawn by the scent of roses, will again line the streets of Pasadena for a repeat performance of a parade which has become a classic—the 7-mile Parade of Roses.

Nearly 1,000 SUI students trekked westward in 1956 to cheer the Hawkeyes to victory over Oregon State College. Instead, they encountered two battles—one on the football field and the other in Pasadena fighting the masses of people which throng yearly to view the parade.

"Fighting the masses is putting it mildly," said one junior who made the trip in 1956. "There are thousands of people—college students waving pennants, scalpers, elderly people in rocking chairs, mothers frantically looking for children—You see them all," she added.

"It's really ironical to be walking in downtown Los Angeles and

run into 'Susie' who lives across the hall in the dorm or 'Jim' from your hometown," another chimed in.

People begin lining the streets New Year's Eve. They bring sofas, stoves, sleeping bags, and army cots for their all night siege to hold first row seats.

Although grandstand seats are available along the parade route

for prices ranging from \$5 and up, many students said they preferred to fare for themselves along the route—hanging from windows, standing on chairs, or darting in and out of crowds.

For short SUI students who will be traveling to Pasadena, a senior and her pinmate recommended a fool-proof method of viewing the parade—periscopes. In 1957 they

arrived at the parade site four hours early and had a perfect view until a family placed stepladders in front of them and perched atop to view the parade. One California doctor, feeling sorry for the SUI pair, gave them periscopes in order to look over the crowd. "Perfect view," they commented.

Another senior proudly displayed her prize of war—a canvass stool which she purchased for \$1 at Pasadena. She viewed most of the parade standing on the seat until it collapsed dropping her to the pavement.

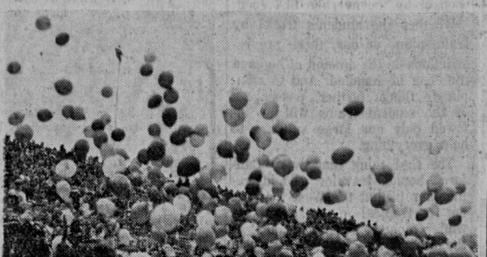
An important piece of first-hand advice was offered bowl-bound Iowans by one group of SUI students: don't trust the alarm clock New Year's morning. These students awoke at 8:55 in a Los Angeles hotel for the parade which begins at 9 a.m. in Pasadena. Using their SUI ingenuity, they hitchhiked to the last mile of the parade route and even beat the parade. What to include in a suitcase to

prepare for the parade? A group of SUI students, experienced in Rose Bowl combat, compiled this list of essentials: (1) an Iowa badge and pennant not only for school spirit but for easy identification of fellow Iowans. (2) a raincoat since California is not sun-proof, (3) a map of Pasadena—it's pretty big, (4) tennis shoes—you'll do a lot of walking, and (5) sunglasses in case there's no smog.

A camera is not essential since you can send to a firm in Pasadena for pictures of the floats. However, shutter bugs may prefer to get the behind-the-scenes coverage of the Rose Bowl Parade.

The scent of roses... elaborate floats... pride in Iowa... hitch-hiking around Pasadena... meeting Susie at Hollywood and Vine... it's all part of Big Ten football and it's all part of the Rosebowl.

And what was the general reaction of these students? It was the most fabulous experience they've ever known. They're going back again.



Iowa Jubilation



Dial

3131

YELLOW-CHECKER CAB CO., INC.

Located in Lobby, Jefferson Hotel Corner Dubuque & Washington

We've Got The Winner! GO HAWKS

- Radio Dispatched
- Prompt Service
- Low Rates
- Insured Safety
- Experienced Drivers

CORALVILLE GIFT SHOP 806 5th St. CORALVILLE

TOYS

JEWELRY

LITTLE LADY

COSMETICS

WESTMORELAND

GLASSWARE

HALLMARK

CHRISTMAS CARDS

and WRAPPINGS

— and many more items for mom, dad, and the little tots, for girl friend, boy friend, and parents. Shop in just one stop, economically, at the Coralville gift shop. No parking meters out here and wide open spaces to park in. Come out and browse.

OPEN FRIDAY NIGHT
Daily 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

806 5th St.
CORALVILLE

Eastern Iowans...

FOLLOW THE "ROSE BOWL HAWKS" on THE WMT STATIONS!

Always the Finest On-The-Spot Sight & Sound Coverage of Iowa's Champion Hawkeyes! We Go With The Hawks!

Hear it on RADIO-600—

"TAIT REPORTS FROM THE ROSE BOWL"

Exclusive Cummins Commentary From Pasadena

6 Times Daily For 16 Days—Morning, Noon, Night

Starting Dec. 18

See it on CHANNEL 2—

"ROSE BOWL PREVIEW WITH EVY"

CHRISTMAS DAY—10:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Special Pasadena Film Report—General Progress Discussion and preview look at the game

PLUS — Complete Hawkeye Sports News and behind-the-scenes Features DAILY on "TAIT CUMMINS SPORTS" on RADIO at 6:05 AM, 6:30 and 10:15—on TV Nightly at 6:10 PM

IOWA BASKETBALL TOO!...

RADIO • 600—

"HAWKEYE BASKETBALL"

20 Non-Conference and Big Ten Games

Play-By-Play with BOB MIKKALSON
Mondays and Saturdays

RADIO • 600—

"TIME OUT FOR SHARM"

5 minutes before each Iowa Game

Bob Mikkalson and Sharm discuss the
Basketball 'Hawks' Monday and Saturday

CHANNEL 2—

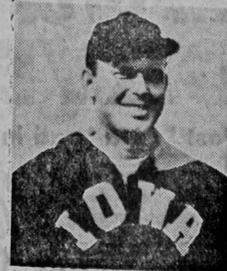
"SHARM SCHEUERMAN SHOW"

TAIT CUMMINS and SHARM

with Iowa Game Films
Thursdays—10:00 to 10:30 P.M.



WMT Sports Director
TAIT CUMMINS



EVY



WMT Sportscaster
BOB MIKKALSON



SHARM



See and Hear It ALL on—

WMT RADIO-600 WMT-TV-Ch. 2

"Eastern Iowa's Favorite Sports Stations"

4 Rose Bowl Parade Entries Special Interest For Iowans

Four entries in the 69th Tournament of Roses Parade—the SUI Marching Band, the Scottish Highlanders, the Big Ten Float and the Iowa Float—will be of special interest to Iowans.

In addition to their appearance during the parade, the high-stepping Band and the colorful Scottish Highlanders will again be seen by an estimated 75 million television viewers as well as 100,000 fans during the half-time ceremonies of the Iowa-California football game.

Seventy-five coeds in the Highlander group will make the Western trip, and 136 men, including 16 alternates, will make up the band group. Both groups are making the trip through the courtesy of the Santa Fe Railway. They will also appear before SUI alumni and other groups in the West.

Under the direction of Frederick Ebbs, the band will present its version of "Hi-Fi Holiday" between halves of the game. Among the others numbers, the band will play Tchaikovsky's "Piano Concerto," and Meredith Willson's "Lida Rose," and will dance while they play "Mississippi Mud."

William L. Adamson directs the "globo-trotting" Highlanders, who have made two trips to Europe as well as appearances in many U.S. cities.

For the Rose Bowl trip, band members will be wearing new black uniforms with tuxedo-type jackets, which will double for both concert and marching appearances. For marching, the uniforms will have military colors, a white plaque in front with a black "Iowa" and a gold plaque on the back with a black block-letter "I."

The Big Ten float in the Rose Bowl parade will emphasize SUI academically as well as athletically. It will constitute a salute to Iowa scholarship and will be built around learning as the "greatest adventure."

The float idea was actually a left over from the 1956 parade, when Iowa played in the Rose Bowl. Arthur M. Barnes, professor and head of graduate study in journalism submitted the idea in 1956 too late for it to be considered for that parade.

His idea was simply that studies and scholarship should be somehow included in the Rose Bowl activities.

Two SUI honor students, Frances C. Hamill, A4, Des Moines, and Stephen P. Shadle, L2, Estherville, wearing caps and gowns, will be

seated in a field of yellow roses at the front of the float.

Miss Hamill is president of Mortar Board, women's campus leadership and scholarship society.

Shadle is president of Omicron Delta Kappa, senior men's national scholarship and leadership fraternity.

The float will be 40 feet long and 17 feet high. A giant scroll will carry the words "State University of Iowa," and then a list of the following specialties: Humanities, fine arts, sciences, teaching, research and service.

On the back of the float will be two floral replicas of open books. Standing on the books will be a large flower replica of Herky the Hawk, holding a large rose in one hand and a football in the other.

On top of a flower column will be a large gold lamp to symbolize learning with the names of the other Big Ten schools listed on the column.

Flowers predominating the float will be golden chrysanthemums, red, white and yellow carnations and some pink flowers.

The Big Ten float will cost \$6,500, paid by the conference before Rose Bowl profits are divided among the schools.

"The New Iowa, Where Factory and Farm Share Prosperity," will be the theme for the State of Iowa float for the Tournament of Roses parade preceding the Iowa-California football game Jan. 1 at Pasadena, Calif.

The design of the float, as approved by the Iowa Development Commission, was made public Thursday.

The float, to be built on the West Coast, will be 40 feet long, 17 feet high, 20 feet wide, and will cost about \$10,000. It was designed by the L. W. Ramsey Advertising Agency in Davenport.

Every visible surface of the float will be covered by flowers and leaves. The varieties to be used have not yet been determined.

The football field will be green with white stripes, the factory and farm house white, and the barn red. The stadium stands will be of varied colors, with flowers arranged to simulate spectators.

The revolving football will be brown and the letters in the word "Iowa" will be in red.

Another SUI Star From Steubenville, Ohio

By BILL SCHUSTER
Staff Writer

Steubenville, Ohio, which has given SUI several outstanding football players, has also sent another young man to perform before the cheering Saturday crowds.

That young man is Bob Glover, A2, Steubenville, Ohio, the SUI Band Major who leads the marching band through its series of formations each football Saturday.

"I started twirling about seven years ago," Bob said, "mostly due to the fact that both my brother and my sister were twirling. They taught me much of what I know."

For formal instruction, Bob has attended 2-week camps for the last four summers. He served as an assistant instructor there last summer.

All Twirlers

"My sister and brother attended the same camp, he said. "In fact the three of us have followed almost the same path in our twirling."

"We all twirled in high school; we all twirled in college; and we

all twirled at the same summer camp.

"My brother, Jack, even twirled in the SUI Band. This year he has a job and can't twirl."

Bob, a sophomore in Liberal Arts, and Jack, a senior in Electrical Engineering, are both members of Sigma Nu Fraternity.

Frederick Ebbs, director of University bands, is partly responsible for Bob attending SUI.

Knew Ebbs

"Mr. Ebbs was band director at Baldwin-Wallace College when my sister was a student there," Bob explained. "Since it was near my home town, I saw him often."

"When Ebbs came to Iowa, my brother decided to enroll here."

"I decided to follow Jack."

Bob thinks that coordination and timing are the basic skills that a twirler needs. He said that almost anyone can learn how to twirl if he is willing to practice.

Pressure from performing in front of a large crowd is one prob-

lem of a band major, Bob said. Another problem is the bulky uniform that allows little freedom of movement. He added that girl twirlers don't have this latter problem.

Weather Trouble

"The weather also can cause trouble," Bob continued. "Cold, wind, and rain all limit the selection of tricks to the relatively easy."

Bob said that the amount of time spent practicing each routine depends whether he will twirl alone or with the other twirlers. He said that it is easy to twirl alone because he can follow his own routine, but when he works as part of a group, it takes time to get together in the various moves.

"We learn a routine through a series of steps," Bob said. "First we decide on the tricks; then we try them to music; and finally we cut the tricks to fit the music."

Bob said that most band majors are taller than he. He said that he chose his band major's hat to

make him appear taller than 5 ft. 11 in.

Clark Kerr New California Prexy

On Jan. 1, 1958, less than four months after his inauguration, Clark Kerr, new president of the University of California, will see his Golden Bears perform in the Rose Bowl Stadium.

Clark was inaugurated in ceremonies at UCLA on Sept. 26 and later at Berkeley.

Read Want Ads

PRE-HOLIDAY CLEANING

Let our Complete quick service handle all your cleaning problems

The Laundromat
320 E. Burlington

- Laundry
- Shirt Service
- Dry Cleaning

Self-Serve Laundromat
316 E. Bloomington

- Most Sanitary
- Most Convenient
- Most Economical

- FREE PARKING -

PINE EDGE MOTEL

"SKIN THE BEARS BARE, HAWKS"

We want to take this opportunity to say "Merry Christmas and have a ball at the bowl — Rose Bowl that is. We know the nation's number one football team will make the University and the state proud and will bring home a bear rug." SO, GOOD LUCK HAWKEYES.

AAA
RECOMMENDED

PINE

EDGE

MOTEL

ON HIGHWAY 6 — WEST OF CORALVILLE

SWIMMING POOL



Congratulations Hawks!

on your
1958
Big Ten
Championship
and
GOOD LUCK
in the
ROSE BOWL!



HAPPELS
FARM IMPLEMENTS
OLIVER DEALER
CEDAR RAPIDS

ON TO THE ROSE BOWL HAWKEYES!



And if you want to latch on to a really great sandwich, stop into the **MAID-RITE SANDWICH SHOP.**

MAID-RITES are made with an exclusive patent and are served only By **Maid-Rite Sandwich Shop**
15 E. Washington

Best Wishes
to
EVY
and his

ROSE BOWL HAWKEYES

KCRG-TV... KCRG-RADIO

The Cedar Rapids Gazette



PAMELA ELAINE PRATHER, 19-year-old blonde beauty from Pasadena City College, is the Queen of the 1959 Tournament of Roses. She has green eyes, is 5 feet 2½ inches tall, and weighs 110 pounds. Miss Prather will ride on one of the floats that is completely covered with fresh flowers, ferns or other greenery. More than 1½ million people will line the five miles of parade route to witness the parade spectacle, while another estimated 80 million people will watch it on television. —AP Wirephoto.

Rose Parade To Feature 60 Flower Covered Floats

Every Iowan who takes time out on New Year's Day to admire his state's participation in the 70th annual Tournament of Roses will have ample reason to be impressed by the color and size of this year's pageant.

Whether the Iowan is one of the million and a half spectators lining the parade route, one of the one hundred thousand football fans at the game or one of eighty million television viewers watching the event from home — he can be excused for a little justifiable state pride.

His football team, the University of Iowa Hawkeyes, will be playing in the nation's oldest, biggest and most lucrative bowl game. And, Iowa floats, queens, the SUI Band and the Scottish Highlanders will be representing him in the most beautiful of all floral pageants, the Tournament of Roses Parade.

Times Change

If the 1959 spectator at this year's 70th annual Tournament of Roses could compare it with the original staged in 1890 he would scarcely recognize the relationship. The parade tradition began very simply in that year when members of the Valley Hunt Club decorated their surries with fresh flowers from their own gardens as a means of wishing each other a Happy New Year.

The football game today viewed by 100,000 fans also had a simple beginning. It stems from early afternoons when Pasadena residents tested their skill in feats of horsemanship after the parade. These afternoons later were spent at chariot racing and subsequently collegiate football.

Within five years, the parade had grown to such an extent that the Valley Hunt Club had to give its sponsorship to a group of community leaders who formed the Tournament of Roses Association. Today the surries are almost gone and the Association has had to limit the parade to 60 major floats, 20 bands and 200 thoroughbred horses.

Elaborate Floats

Even our proud Iowan watching his float go by will have no idea of the complicated process by which these elaborate floats are made. Tournament of Roses rules require that every inch of a float must be covered with fresh

flowers, ferns or other greenery. This so-called "Pasadena Method" of using fresh flowers is very complex.

The first step toward the finished product is the preparation of a color sketch of the float. Then builders go to work and build a metal or wooden framework over the chassis of a stripped down automobile or truck. The framework is shaped roughly to the dimensions of the finished float which is usually 40 feet long, 20 feet wide and 17 feet high.

The final shaping is done with one-inch chicken wire that is stretched and fastened over the entire frame. This is then sprayed with a material which provides a surface for decorating and the float is painted in colors which will match the covering flowers.

Lots Of Flowers

Selecting flowers of the proper hue and variety is difficult. Factors in the awarding of prizes include the care with which the original design is carried out as well as overall beauty.

Naturally, the use of roses counts favorably in the judging. Some slight hint of commercialism has crept into this once simple and delightful spectacle and the whole celebration is now used to promote Pasadena as the flower capital of the world.

The decoration of the floats with fresh flowers begins 24 hours before the parade. Hardier blossoms such as chrysanthemums are applied first and the more delicate blooms are placed only a few hours before parade time. Roses, gardenias and orchids are placed in test tubes which are concealed from view. Some floats require as many as 350,000 flowers.

Floats can be entered in 30 different classes depending on the size and type of sponsor. Several big awards are given, including a Sweepstakes award and a Grand Prize. The theme prize will go to the float which best carries out the theme, this year "Adventures in Flowers."

100,188 Fans

As the parade grew, so did the afternoon sports attraction until in 1902 the first college football game was played. Bleachers erected then ultimately developed into the Rose Bowl Stadium which today seats 100,188 persons.

THIS GOOD MORNING

IOWAN GAWKING
RIVERBANKING
SAFE TRAVELING
OLD STREETS

by
Don Mitchell
Daily Iowan Columnist

Editors Note: Last year's managing editor makes a return engagement with his column to clue SUI students on the really big things to do in California. Don now works in California and personally guarantees all recommendations.

HOLLYWOOD—Metropolitan Los Angeles can be accurately described as reaching from the second ward of Seattle to the Mexican border, where 5,000,000 people live under the world's biggest array of neon lights.

So what can you do for entertainment in this city of more than 400 square miles?

The best thing would be to stand on the corner of 6th and Hill Streets and watch the people go by.

Here are some second best ideas.

THE HOLLYWOOD STRIP
Just 20 minutes by magic, and 30 minutes by car, from downtown Los Angeles is the fabulous Sunset Strip where there is almost any kind of entertainment possible, all at a high price.

Along this strip are the famous night clubs where you will have opportunity to spend a fortune while you gawk at gawking Iowans who will all think you live in Hollywood and visa-versa.

The strip also includes 41 (count 'em!) coffee houses which are new additions to the entertainment world, and each one is guaranteed to be filled with Beatniks from every part of the country.

Some of the world's finest beards are sported along this "out-of-it" street, and most of the young actors will be found in the coffee shops—or more likely, standing out in front discussing worldly questions. Like: "Who's that blond?"

Strolling guitar players, poets who can't write but read in loud voices, high school girls who smoke extra-long Russian cigarettes, and various other unique creatures will be found in this Beatnik jungle.

HOLLYWOOD AND VINE

This is a street corner in downtown Hollywood that is as exciting as the corner of Dubuque and Brown Streets. Publicity has made it big, but there is nothing there. Not even a coffee shop. Sunset and Vine (one block south) is the big corner, but somewhere in the publicity releases 30 years ago, there was a goof, and it has lived forever.

RESTAURANT ROW

La Cienega Boulevard is called Restaurant Row because there are restaurants on each side—and in Hollywood that should be reason enough to call it something else. Here you will find the finest food on the coast at the finest prices, all high.

Some of the city's new and high

class late-late spots have been opened on the Row, and some of the best entertainment will be found in these out-of-the-way spots.

RIVERBANKING

West of Hollywood, towards Santa Monica, and near the UCLA campus, you will find the favorite Southland riverbanking areas, though there are no rivers. Mulholland Drive is the choice location—you can look over the whole city from there—but police patrol it like a foreign border.

In this area, known as Bel-Aire and Westwood, live some of the stars and various other rich folks.

TRANSPORTATION

Public transportation is almost a joke in Los Angeles and all of Southern California because everyone drives. This not only causes most of the smog but puts a lot of bus drivers out of work.

You probably will have a hard time even finding a taxi—and if you do watch the meters—they play double time.

NEWSPAPERS

The Los Angeles newspapers will be a little scary relative to what you are accustomed to. The headlines are always big and Hollywood news often crowds out trivia, like world war and the like. At exactly 6 p.m. both morning papers—the Times and the Examiner—hit the street with their "bulldog" first editions. At the same time both evening papers, the Herald-Express and the Mirror-News come out with their last editions. The headlines that compete for the street sale circulation will convince you that the end of the world is coming.

But when you open the papers up, you will find all the huff and puff is for the front page, and they are just as good or bad or ordinary as those in your home town.

FREEWAYS

The Freeways are really not dangerous, they are just confusing. At one point between Hollywood and Los Angeles (as though there were an inbetween) there is the Freeway Interchange. This is where five freeways come together and

DO-IT-YOURSELF

WASH & DRY

Coin Operated

Open 24 Hours a Day

EVERY DAY PRICES:

WASH
IN SOFT
WATER 15c

FLUFF
DRY 5c

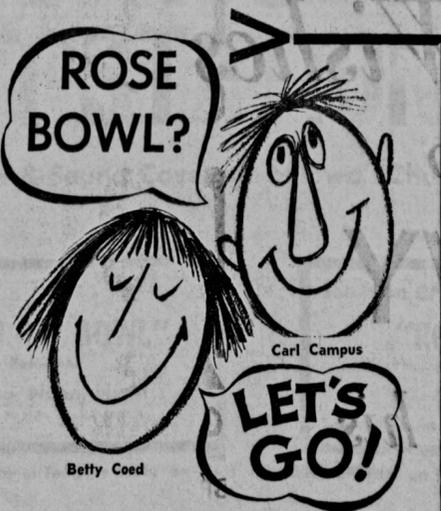
Big 16-lb.
Loads 25c

KING KOIN

LAUNDERETTE

923 S. Riverside Drive

Plenty of FREE Parking



Betty Coed

Carl Campus

... forever loyal

HAWKEYE
PEP CLUB

and

CARD SECTION

... who throughout the great 1958
football season have been BOOSTING
THE HAWKS!

... see you in L.A.



Those IOWA
HAWKEYES are
crazy, man!

Californian Tells Fine Art Of Producing Smog

By **DON MITCHELL**
Special To The Daily Iowan

LOS ANGELES — If you have ever been in a garage with all the doors closed while 3,000,000 automobiles raced their engines, then you know what smog is like.

Of course December and January are the months when there never has been any smog, so visiting Iowans can expect the best — except on Dec. 1, this year, a new Los Angeles winter smog record was established.

If you've never been to California before and are wooed by all the sunshine talk, then it definitely will rain during your stay.

It certainly will be windy at least one day during your Rose Bowl stay. Unlike Iowa winds, the ones on the coast come up from the desert and are always hot.

A common complaint of Iowans who come to California for the winter is that they have never been as cold as in California nights.

There is more truth than fiction in this because the daytime temperature will range in the middle 70s and the nights may be as cold as the high 30s. If it is foggy it will seem colder, because fog, like little cat feet, penetrates.

For those who plan to plunge into the wild Pacific, fur bathing suits are recommended, because the temperature will be in the middle 40s.

cross on four stacked-up ramps. Out-of-towners have been known to circle on the ramps for days without food or water before finding the proper exit.

Note with interest that in Metropolitan Los Angeles — Orange and Los Angeles counties—there are almost 7 million people. Each year there are some 700 killed on the highway. This is about the same number that are killed on Iowa highways with less than half the population.

More than 3 million automobiles travel across Los Angeles daily.

SIDE TRIPS

For those with cash for side-trips or automobiles, a jaunt south for 40 minutes will take you to Disneyland. In 10 minutes more you can be at Newport Beach which is California's finest resort beach.

About 30 miles south of Newport is San Juan Capistrano where the swallows come each year and where the famous Mission, built by Fr. Junipero Serra in the late 1700s attracts thousands of tourists every month.

HOMESICKNESS

This can be rapidly treated by a trip to Long Beach where there are about 150 thousand Iowans, or half of the city's population. Oil companies are drilling out in the ocean, however, and the city is sinking, so your visit should be short for safety.

BEST OF ALL

The recreation that most Iowans like best is just walking through Pershing Square in downtown Los Angeles, right by the Biltmore Hotel.

This is a park on top of a 3-level parking lot.

Here gather the frustrated preachers political odd balls, heavy thinkers, and a large number of hecklers who just heckle for the heck of it.

Anyone is welcome to take to the soap box, and all subjects can be and are touched upon.

Another "best" is Olivera Street, the original block where the city was started in the late 18th century. Mexican shops of all descriptions and the Mexican-food cafes can be found here. This is only a 20 minute walk (but you hadn't better) downtown, and \$1 in a cab. You will note great similarities between Olivera Street and an Iowa City street — both exquisitely preserved through the centuries.

Hands Jewelry Store
of one hundred nine East
Washington Street wishes the
Iowa Hawkeyes best of luck.

Richey's
wish the Hawkeyes
the best of luck at Pasadena!
... and when choosing your Rose Bowl
wardrobe, don't "pass up"
the many values at
Richey's Fashion Center
The Store with the Pink Lace Front — 111 S. Dubuque

LAST 2 DAYS

To Get A

1959 HAWKEYE

... the ROSE BOWL HAWKEYE

Today and Wednesday

This is your last chance for a 1959 Hawkeye! If you haven't yet subscribed for your book, do so without further delay — BOOKS ARE NOT SOLD AT DISTRIBUTION TIME in the Spring. No money now ... you pay just before second semester.

8 Extra Pages of ROSE BOWL Pictures

Think of it! Here is the Iowa Hawkeye Rose Bowl story in both pictures and words, in permanent form — what a thrill to look at this book 25 years from now! Of course you'll want one ... but make sure of it today!

SIGN UP NOW AT...

Cashier's Office in University Hall
All Dormitories

Information Desk at the Union
201 Communications Center

"GOOD LUCK, You Fighting Hawks!"

THE HAWKEYE LODGE MOTEL

Ph. 8-3651
HIWAY 6 WEST

Disneyland And Hollywood Top California Attractions

Far-away places and strange sounding names will be among the feature attractions for Iowans attending the Rose Bowl for the first time this winter.

And, typically enough, California refuses to disappoint its visitors. Tourist attractions, especially in and around Los Angeles, are there for the Iowan who knows his way around.

For instance, the world-famous suburbs of Hollywood, Beverly Hills, and Santa Monica are all located in a northwesterly direction from central Los Angeles.

About six miles northwest along the Hollywood freeway is Hollywood, the "glamourland of America," and the world capital of the movie industry. ABC, NBC, CBS and Mutual also have large radio and TV studios located on the famous streets of Sunset Boulevard and Vine Street.

Guided Tour

The movie studios do not permit visitors on their shooting lots, but through guided tours one may still gain admittance.

Radio networks provide tickets to their programs for tourists and visitors who wish to attend. Tickets may be obtained through the radio centers.

Movie stars and distinguished personalities may be seen in such places as Paramount Studio, Columbia Square, and Grauman's Chinese Theatre (in cement of the forecourt are the footprints of Roy Rogers and Trigger, Bob Hope's noseprint, and John Wayne's fist print).

Tours of Beverly Hills

Scores of celebrities (among them are Jack Benny, Rosalind Russell, Fred Astaire, and Tony Curtis) make their homes in lavish and beautiful Beverly Hills. Scheduled tours are conducted, enabling tourists to see approximately 80 homes of the stars.

Santa Monica, Pacific Coast home of "Muscle Beach," is about 13 miles west of downtown Los Angeles.

The Santa Monica Ballroom is built out over the Pacific and features dancing to name bands. From the Palisades, another Santa Monica attraction, Iowans may enjoy their first thrilling look at the endless blue Pacific Ocean.

Traveling back to LA along Wilshire Blvd., you will come to the La Brea Tar Pits, where you can see the richest collection of prehistoric remains in the world. Life

sized statues of the giant creatures are featured at the pits.

On Jan. 1, hundreds of Iowa fans will make the pilgrimage from Los Angeles to Pasadena for the long-awaited Rose Bowl game.

Famous Pasadena

Besides being the home of the Tournament of Roses and the Rose Bowl stadium, Pasadena is famous for the Pasadena Playhouse, one of the best "little theatres" in the United States.

Back in the heart of Los Angeles, quaint and colorful Chinatown is found on the Northeastern side of the central downtown section. Oriental shops and cafes are located along the Chinatown main street, "Gin Ling Way" (Street of the Golden Palace).

Spots similar to Chinatown and worthy of interest are Olvera St., center for many old Spanish and Mexican shops, and Lil' Tokyo, where Japanese ways and culture still flourish in the United States.

Descanso Gardens, home of some of the most beautiful flower gardens in the world, is located about 10 miles from downtown Los Angeles. Admission to the Gardens is free, and there one can see nearly 7,500 rosebushes, and 50,000 specimen Camellias.

Care To Bet?

For racing enthusiasts, Santa Anita Park Racetrack is a short 13 mile drive from LA. The track is situated against the colorful Sierra Madre mountains and features racing from late December to mid-March.

Mt. Wilson Observatory, home of a 100-inch telescope dome, is located about 16 miles northeast of Los Angeles. On clear days one may see over the Pacific, and at night hundreds of twinkling city lights are visible.

Two of California's most famous attractions are found along the

Santa Ana Freeway, southeast of central Los Angeles. Knott's Berry Farm and Disneyland were favorites with visitors to the 1956 Rose Bowl.

Knott's Berry Farm is famous for its chicken and steak dinners, but also serves all other types of food.

Behind the restaurant is the "Ghost Town" with all the features of the 1849 era. Gold dust can even be panned from a small stream in the Ghost Town.

Bugs Bunny, Etc.

Disneyland, the Walt Disney creation of cartoon characters and fairyland rides, is open daily from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Admission for entrance and special tours is charged.

Marineland of the Pacific, the largest oceanarium in the world, is on Palos Verdes Drive south, midway between Redondo Beach and San Pedro. Daily aquatic events are scheduled for visitors.

Among the innumerable restaurants and night clubs which are famous Los Angeles spots are the Moulin Rouge, the Coconut Grove, and the Brown Derby. Each club features some individual attraction, and celebrities as well as visitors may be found there in their leisure hours.



WHEN THE HAWKS board the plane for California today they will climax a season of plane riding — this time they hope to bring home one of the nation's top honors — a Rose Bowl victory. —Daily Iowan Photo.

16,000 STUDENTS

The Berkeley campus of the University of California covers an area of 18 square city blocks and has an enrollment of 16,000 students.

Dalhart, Texas

the largest town in Texas on Hi-way 54. Hotel and Motel Accommodations for 1000 tourists. Write or wire Dalhart Chamber of Commerce.

ONE HOUR MARTINIZING

10 S. Dubuque
NEXT TO KIRWANS

One hour cleaning at no extra charge . . . quality cleaning the modern, odorless, moth-proof, One Hour Martinizing Way. At low, low prices. FAST CLEANING ON SATURDAY, TOO.

Do You Think for Yourself? (HERE'S A TEST THAT WILL TELL YOU!*)

1. If the salaries were equal, would you rather be a college professor than a movie star? YES NO
2. Would you rather borrow money from a bank or institution than from a friend? YES NO
3. Would you rather have tests sprung on you than be warned about them in advance? YES NO
4. Do you think it's foolish to daydream? YES NO
5. Do you believe it unwise to eat at irregular hours, even though you're hungry? YES NO
6. If you actually saw a "flying saucer" land, would you run for your life? YES NO
7. Would you be inclined to follow the latest style in clothes regardless of how it looked to you? YES NO
8. Would you feel badly if you thought nobody at all knew where you were? YES NO



9. Are you confused by the clamor of conflicting claims so many filter cigarettes are making these days? YES NO

The fact is, thinking men and women don't let themselves get pushed and pulled by all those filter claims. They know what they want in a filter cigarette. And they know only VICEROY gives it to them. A thinking man's filter, a smoking man's taste. Makes sense. Should you smoke VICEROY? If you think for yourself—chances are you do already!



*If you have answered Yes to two out of the first three questions, and No to five out of the last six . . . you think for yourself!

The Man Who Thinks for Himself Knows — ONLY VICEROY HAS A THINKING MAN'S FILTER... A SMOKING MAN'S TASTE!

BLAST OFF

- 10

IOWA'S ORBIT

EVERY MAN A
HAWKEYE

AND EVERY
HAWKEYE

EATS AT
Charco's

DRIVE-IN
Highway 6
West of Smitty's

THE FOLLOWING ENTHUSIASTIC CEDAR RAPIDS MERCHANTS SAY:

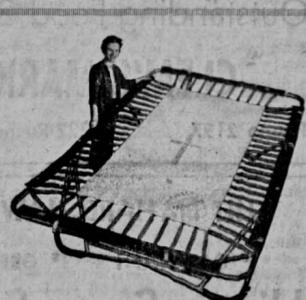
WE'RE PROUD OF YOU HAWKS

We Feel We Represent All Of Cedar Rapids In Saying:

GOOD LUCK!



Cedar Rapids is Eastern Iowa's fastest growing Industrial City. A city of over 90,000, brooding on the great, windswept Iowa prairies, waiting to become one of the midwest's largest industrial centers—waiting for industry that is looking for an ideal site . . . looking toward Cedar Rapids.



nissen trampoline

<p>FELTER ROOFING & PAINT Co.</p>	<p>HILTBRUNNER MUSIC CO. 221-225 1st St. S.E. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA EM 3-2049</p>
<p>Cecil Bros. STANDARD SERVICE 16 Ave. & 6th St.</p>	<p>HALL CLOTHIERS Corner Shop HOTEL ROOSEVELT</p>
<p>BECK'S all Sports Store "across from the post office" 106-108 1st St. S.E.</p>	<p>WHARTON SHELL SERVICE 1600-6th St. S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa</p>
<p><i>Newman's</i> CRAEMERS CONGRATULATES THE 1958 BIG TEN CHAMPS — THE HAWKEYES</p>	<p>SUNRISE MOTEL Junction, 218 & 30</p> <p style="text-align: center;">You'll Always have fun at danceland</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Iowa's Smartest Ballroom Dancing Every Wednesday Friday Saturday</p>

WE'RE BACKING YOU ALL THE WAY

ICE SKATING

MELROSE LAKE

OPEN DAILY WEATHER PERMITTING

AFTERNOONS 2 to 4:30 Well-equipped outdoor rink Refreshments

EVENINGS 7:30 to 10:00 Warm Shelter House Free Parking - Close in

ADMISSION: 50c

Children under 12: 25c

1 Block South of Stadium Don't forget when you're on your Christmas Vacation to bring your skates back with you. Dial 2448

REDDICK'S

CITY CLUB WEATHER BIRD *Shoes* VELVET STRIP

126 E. Washington

Congratulations, Hawks!

Flowers by Eicher

Burkley Hotel Building

Once Again, Let's Add California To Our Victory List

- Mr. Ernie Pannos -

THE Capitol Theatre

205 East College

Show 'em How, Hawks

LAREW

Plumbing & Heating

(Across from the City Hall)

No. 1 Specialist in Long-distance Moving!



Dial 7221

Iowa City Transfer & Storage

DRIVE HOME A VICTORY!

Hertz Drive-Ur-Self

Service

304 S. Gilbert

Dial 9696

SWAILS

REFRIGERATION SERVICE

Iowa City's Leading Refrigeration and Appliance Center, says...

Make History, Hawks

FRIGIDAIRE

Phone 6331

205 S. Capitol St.

GO

GO

GO

HAWKS



Congratulations, Hawks!

I. FUIKS

Jeweler - Optometrist
220 E. Washington
Your Jeweler For Over 50 Years

Our sincere best wishes to a fine Iowa championship team on their Rose Bowl trip.

Beckman's Funeral Home



BUD SAYS:

BEAT 'EM, HAWKS!

BUD AMLONG'S

AUTO SERVICE

SINCLAIR

404 E. College Ph. 8-5515

LET'S HOPE THE "OPERATION" IS A SUCCESS!

Mills Hospital Supply Co.

107 Iowa Avenue

Dial 8-3621

To Iowa's "MIRACLE MEN"

Our sincere congratulations on your outstanding performances during 1958, and best wishes for a happy and prosperous NEW YEAR in 1959.

Outstanding Food Bargains

CLEM'S MARKET

Phone 2197

1222 Rochester Avenue

HIT 'EM HARD, HAWKS...

• CAR WASH • GREASING

Hiway Super Service

MOBILGAS

OIL

Highway 6 West

Ph. 9034

CONGRATULATIONS HAWKS!

WE KNOW YOU CAN DO IT

Stillwell Paint Store

216 East Washington

If It's Wallpaper or Paint, We Have It



ENERGY, MAN!
HIGHEST OCTANE
AT
LOWEST PRICES

MAJOR BRANDS OF OIL FOR YOUR ROSE BOWL TRIP

Egglestone Oil Co.
across from Nagle Lumber

Good Luck
and
Congratulations
Champs

from

ALDOUS

FLOWER SHOP

112 S. Dubuque

Frank E. Lee, Owner

DOC & TED SAY:

"WE'RE BEHIND YOU FOR THE BIG ONE!"

The Annex

26 E. College

GO

HAWKS!
ALL
THE
WAY!

Tony Brack

&

Willie Jordan

Burlington St. Standard Service

102 East Burlington St. (HWY. 6)

Iowa City Phone 9965
Open 7 A.M. to 11 P.M. 2 blocks from campus



Put a fence around 'em...
GO HAWKEYES!

Hawkeye Lumber Co.

803 S. Dubuque

"Serving Southern Iowa"



O.K.
CHAMPS
WIN
THIS
BIG
ONE

GO HAWKS!

WAGON WHEEL INN

108 - 5th Street

Coralville